

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 1	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 2	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ873	

Board: 3	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 4	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10765
♥ K1042
♦ K54
♣ 9

South:
♠ J2
♥ AJ
♦ AJ1063
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK73
♥ 54
♦ J
♣ AKJ873

South:
♠ J
♥ AK732
♦ KQ4
♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 8542
♥ K832
♦ A105
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 106
♦ KQ764
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ J10
♦ AQ97
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ J
♥ AKQ64
♦ 6432
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 1	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ102	

Board: 2	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q542	

Board: 3	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	

Board: 4	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 975	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10765
♥ K1042
♦ K54
♣ 9

South:
♠ J2
♥ AJ
♦ AJ1063
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK73
♥ 54
♦ J
♣ AKJ873

South:
♠ J
♥ AK732
♦ KQ4
♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 8542
♥ K832
♦ A105
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 106
♦ KQ764
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ J10
♦ AQ97
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ J
♥ AKQ64
♦ 6432
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 5	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 6	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q4	

Board: 7	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 94	

Board: 8	♠ QJ6543	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K72
♥ KQJ1053
♦ KQ5
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ A82
♦ 72
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ Q6
♦ AKJ1076
♣ Q4

South:
♠ KQ98
♥ A9842
♦ Q5
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ Q864
♦ AQJ8
♣ 94

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ AKJ2
♦ K9
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ6543
♥ AKJ
♦ K2
♣ Q10

South:
♠ AK107
♥ 973
♦ A975
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
X	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 5	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ62	
Board: 6	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	
Board: 7	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q532	
Board: 8	♠ AK107	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K72
♥ KQJ1053
♦ KQ5
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ A82
♦ 72
♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ Q6
♦ AKJ1076
♣ Q4

South:
♠ KQ98
♥ A9842
♦ Q5
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ Q864
♦ AQJ8
♣ 94

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ AKJ2
♦ K9
♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ6543
♥ AKJ
♦ K2
♣ Q10

South:
♠ AK107
♥ 973
♦ A975
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
X	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 9	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

Board: 10	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6543	

Board: 11	♠ AQ76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8642	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ102	Partner bids first.

Board: 12	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 942	♠ K65	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ Q7642	♥ A98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ K83	♦ AQJ64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A8	♣ K2	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♠ Q32	♠ A86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQ2	♥ 853	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ KQ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A6543	♣ 1097	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ76	♠ KJ93				
North HCP: 11	♥ 4	♥ A10	2♥	X	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 19	♦ 8642	♦ AQJ	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X W	♣ KQ102	♣ A763	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ AK92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ AK972	♥ Q4	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♦ KQJ985	♦ 3	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ K	♣ AQ10963	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 9	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	
Board: 10	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	
Board: 11	♠ KJ93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 19	♣ A763	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10963	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 942	♠ K65	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ Q7642	♥ A98	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ K83	♦ AQJ64	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A8	♣ K2	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♠ Q32	♠ A86	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQ2	♥ 853	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♦ A	♦ KQ92	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A6543	♣ 1097	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ76	♠ KJ93				
North HCP: 11	♥ 4	♥ A10	2♥	X	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 19	♦ 8642	♦ AQJ	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X W	♣ KQ102	♣ A763	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 12			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ AK92	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ AK972	♥ Q4	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 15	♦ KQJ985	♦ 3	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ K	♣ AQ10963	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 13	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10853	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 14	♠ Q102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 15	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	

Board: 16	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK865	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A10853
 ♦ AJ7432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			
4. 2 out of 4			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ KQ1087
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 652
 ♦ J874
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 7532
 ♣ A1074

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A862
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ KQ754
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 13	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ105	You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ AK87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ J874	
HCP: 11	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

Board: 15	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ532	You bid first.

Board: 16	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	
HCP: 9	♣ 972	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A10853
 ♦ AJ7432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Exclusion, for ♥
 4. 2 out of 4

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ KQ1087
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ 652
 ♦ J874
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
3♣	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 7532
 ♣ A1074

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A862
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ KQ754
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 17	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	

Board: 18	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q872	

Board: 19	♠ K2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10542	
Vul: EW	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	

Board: 20	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ53	

Board: 21	♠ AK9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 83	♠ AK6	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ Q975	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♦ K87	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ92	♣ Q7653	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 18			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♠ A752	♠ K3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ A73	♥ K4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AK	♦ J752	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q872	♣ K10543	2. artificial			

Board: 19			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K2	♠ Q98	1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♥ Q10542	♥ AK	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ J1082	♦ A94	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A7	♣ K10986				

Board: 20			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AK76	♠ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AQJ93	♥ 1052	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ1063	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ108	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			
			4. 0 out of 4			

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9643

♥ KJ2

♦ 43

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 105

♥ Q109

♦ AQJ52

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 17	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7653	

Board: 18	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10543	

Board: 19	♠ Q98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10986	

Board: 20	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ108	

Board: 21	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 83	♠ AK6	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ Q975	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♦ K87	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ92	♣ Q7653				
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 18			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♠ A752	♠ K3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ A73	♥ K4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AK	♦ J752				
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q872	♣ K10543	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 19			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K2	♠ Q98	1♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♥ Q10542	♥ AK	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ J1082	♦ A94				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A7	♣ K10986	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 20			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AK76	♠ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AQJ93	♥ 1052	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ1063	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQ53	♣ KJ108	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			
			4. 0 out of 4			

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9643

♥ KJ2

♦ 43

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 105

♥ Q109

♦ AQJ52

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 22	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 23	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 24	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7642	

Board: 25	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK95	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ876
♥ AKQ10
♦ 72
♣ K10

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 73
♦ AKQ4
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AQJ7542
♦ Q6
♣ A8

South:
♠ K32
♥ K
♦ AKJ109
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7NT
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ Q98
♦ K
♣ AK7642

South:
♠ A1082
♥ KJ6
♦ 10982
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 985
♥ Q1064
♦ 73
♣ AK95

South:
♠ K2
♥ AJ75
♦ AKJ10
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 22	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q654	

Board: 23	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 24	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 25	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q73	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ876
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQJ7542
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKJ109
 ♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7NT
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK7642

South:
 ♠ A1082
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 10982
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 985
♥ Q1064
♦ 73
♣ AK95

South:
♠ K2
♥ AJ75
♦ AKJ10
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 26	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 27	♠ AQ6	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ 9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 28	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1082	

Board: 29	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1075	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1072
♥ K8
♦ AKQJ84
♣ K7

South:
♠ J6
♥ A107
♦ 7653
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ A53
♦ 9754
♣ K42

South:
♠ KJ754
♥ KJ8
♦ K
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁵
Pass	4♥ ⁶	Pass	4♠

AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in ♠
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. surplus

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ98
♥ AK4
♦ Q3
♣ Q1082

South:
♠ K10
♥ QJ10862
♦ K95
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ73
♥ K2
♦ A87
♣ J1075

South:
♠ KJ85
♥ AJ53
♦ KQ52
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♠

AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. Stayman
3. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 26	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1083	

Board: 27	♠ KJ754	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	

Board: 28	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10862	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 29	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1072
♥ K8
♦ AKQJ84
♣ K7

South:
♠ J6
♥ A107
♦ 7653
♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ A53
♦ 9754
♣ K42

South:
♠ KJ754
♥ KJ8
♦ K
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁵
Pass	4♥ ⁶	Pass	4♠

AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in ♠
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. surplus

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ98
♥ AK4
♦ Q3
♣ Q1082

South:
♠ K10
♥ QJ10862
♦ K95
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ73
♥ K2
♦ A87
♣ J1075

South:
♠ KJ85
♥ AJ53
♦ KQ52
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♠

AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. Stayman
3. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 30	♠ AK	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ653	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A986	
Board: 31	♠ KJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	
Board: 32	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 33	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10862	
Board: 34	♠ J8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1043	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQJ653
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A986

South:
 ♠ QJ1086
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♦	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ954
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 984
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ AK853
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q10862

South:
 ♠ AQ542
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ A82
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AKQ1043

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q10974
 ♦ KJ9654
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 30	♠ QJ1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1052	

Board: 31	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q54	

Board: 32	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: EW	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 33	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 34	♠ A4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10974	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQJ653
 ♦ 10
 ♣ A986

South:
 ♠ QJ1086
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♦	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ954
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 984
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ AK853
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q10862

South:
 ♠ AQ542
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ A82
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AKQ1043

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q10974
 ♦ KJ9654
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 35	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 36	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q94	

Board: 37	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9632	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J76	

Board: 38	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK543	♠ J108				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AK103	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1083	♦ AKJ96	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10	♣ 2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. artificial			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ J98		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ Q97	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ6	♦ A8732	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q94	♣ K7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K9632	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A976	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 18	♣ J76	♣ A432	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
			6. King ask by 5NT			
			7. K=1			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A92
♥ J5
♦ AKJ97
♣ AK6

South:
♠ K10854
♥ AK106
♦ Q10
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 35	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 36	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ A8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

Board: 37	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A432	

Board: 38	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK543	♠ J108				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ AK103	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1083	♦ AKJ96	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10	♣ 2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. artificial			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ J98		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ Q97	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ6	♦ A8732	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q94	♣ K7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K9632	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A976	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 18	♣ J76	♣ A432	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦ ⁷
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
			6. King ask by 5NT			
			7. K=1			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A92
♥ J5
♦ AKJ97
♣ AK6

South:
♠ K10854
♥ AK106
♦ Q10
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 39 ♠ A6542
Dealer: S ♥ J742
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ3

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ AQJ9543
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ3
Vul: EW ♦ KJ108
HCP: 11 ♣ J9842

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ A104
Dealer: N ♥ QJ9
Vul: Both ♦ K985
HCP: 17 ♣ AK8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6542	♠ QJ9				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J742	♥ AKQ	1♦	1♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 1092	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	♣ A974	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ Q87		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ K2	3♥	4♦	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ9543	♦ 862	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ A10873	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A82				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ3	♥ 54	1♠	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ108	♦ AQ762	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9842	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 62		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ AK85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K985	♦ AJ762	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♣ AK8	♣ J6	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦ ⁵	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♦ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 39	♠ QJ9	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	
HCP: 16	♣ A974	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ Q87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10873	

Board: 41	♠ A82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 42	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A6542

♥ J742

♦ J

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AKQ

♦ 1092

♣ A974

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 1♠ 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 10

♦ AQJ9543

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q87

♥ K2

♦ 862

♣ A10873

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

3♥ 4♦ Pass 4♥³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ3

♦ KJ108

♣ J9842

South:

♠ A82

♥ 54

♦ AQ762

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ 2♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ QJ9

♦ K985

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK85

♦ AJ762

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁵ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♦ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 43	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10984	

Board: 44	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 45	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1074	

Board: 46	♠ A92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 47	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ92	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K63
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ Q10984

South:
 ♠ AK1073
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 95
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ K74
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ J109653
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ A82
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ AKQJ8
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ10

♦ KQ1043

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ A1032

♥ A76

♦ A762

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 43	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 44	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

Board: 45	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 46	♠ Q83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q842	

Board: 47	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K63
 ♦ A1043
 ♣ Q10984

South:
 ♠ AK1073
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 95
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ K74
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ J109653
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ A82
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ AKQJ8
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ10

♦ KQ1043

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ A1032

♥ A76

♦ A762

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 48	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98	

Board: 49	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: None	♦ Q9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	

Board: 50	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K732	

Board: 51	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A654	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ 10972
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ Q1097
 ♦ Q9642
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AKJ743
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A7
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K732

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q10432
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K85432
 ♣ A654

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ QJ652
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 48	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K53	

Board: 49	♠ AKJ743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q108	

Board: 50	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	

Board: 51	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ A96
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ 10972
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ Q1097
 ♦ Q9642
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AKJ743
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A7
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K732

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q10432
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K85432
 ♣ A654

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ QJ652
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 52	♠ AKJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Board: 53	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J103	

Board: 54	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 55	♠ QJ65	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ764	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ1094
♥ KJ84
♦ KQ
♣ 3

South:
♠ —
♥ 32
♦ A1043
♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK952
♥ 4
♦ KQ98
♣ J103

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ AK10762
♦ A6
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10964
♥ A6
♦ AJ3
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ A2
♥ KQJ10852
♦ 1076
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ QJ65
♥ 8
♦ K107
♣ AJ764

South:
♠ A8
♥ AJ54
♦ AQJ53
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 52	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ109862	
Board: 53	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10762	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	
Board: 54	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 55	♠ A8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ1094
♥ KJ84
♦ KQ
♣ 3

South:
♠ —
♥ 32
♦ A1043
♣ AQ109862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK952
♥ 4
♦ KQ98
♣ J103

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ AK10762
♦ A6
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 10964
♥ A6
♦ AJ3
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ A2
♥ KQJ10852
♦ 1076
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ QJ65
♥ 8
♦ K107
♣ AJ764

South:
♠ A8
♥ AJ54
♦ AQJ53
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 56	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	

Board: 57	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 58	♠ KJ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ763	

Board: 59	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10862	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 974	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ J842
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AK1093
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ A
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AKQ763

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ KQ10742
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQ10862
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ QJ8632
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 56	♠ 82	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: None	♦ AK952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	
Board: 57	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	
Board: 58	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J105	
Board: 59	♠ QJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ J842
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AK1093
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ AQJ103
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ A
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AKQ763

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ KQ10742
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQ10862
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ QJ8632
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 60	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Board: 61	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 62	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	

Board: 63	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A32	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKJ5
♦ KQJ93
♣ 52

South:
♠ AQ10983
♥ Q6
♦ A6
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ83
♥ A65
♦ Q
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ A
♥ KJ72
♦ AJ843
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A10654
♥ AJ5
♦ A4
♣ A105

South:
♠ J3
♥ KQ
♦ KQ1087532
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q1086
♥ K53
♦ 532
♣ A32

South:
♠ K53
♥ A4
♦ AQJ86
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 60	♠ AQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	
Board: 61	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	
Board: 62	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1087532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 63	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K96	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKJ5
♦ KQJ93
♣ 52

South:
♠ AQ10983
♥ Q6
♦ A6
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ83
♥ A65
♦ Q
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ A
♥ KJ72
♦ AJ843
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A10654
♥ AJ5
♦ A4
♣ A105

South:
♠ J3
♥ KQ
♦ KQ1087532
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q1086
♥ K53
♦ 532
♣ A32

South:
♠ K53
♥ A4
♦ AQJ86
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 64	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8732	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 65	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	
Board: 66	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	
Board: 67	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AKQ8732
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ KQ873
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ 987
 ♦ K872
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ K42
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ K10985
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J82
♥ QJ86
♦ AK32
♣ Q8

South:
♠ AKQ97
♥ A73
♦ QJ54
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 64	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1082	

Board: 65	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 66	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10985	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Board: 67	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AKQ8732
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ KQ873
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. King ask by 5NT			
5. K=1			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ 987
 ♦ K872
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ AQ64
 ♦ K42
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ K10985
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J82
♥ QJ86
♦ AK32
♣ Q8

South:
♠ AKQ97
♥ A73
♦ QJ54
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 68	♠ AKQ7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	

Board: 69	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ874	

Board: 70	♠ KJ87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 763	

Board: 71	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K432	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A753
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K107654
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♥ ⁴	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 2 out of 4			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8654
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AJ874

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AKJ74
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ87
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ 10632
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ K432

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AQ742
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 68	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107654	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ63	
Board: 69	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	
Board: 70	♠ Q103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A108	
Board: 71	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A753
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K107654
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
Pass	7♥ ⁴	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			
3. 2 out of 4			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8654
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ AJ874

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ AKJ74
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ87
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ 10632
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ K432

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AQ742
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 72	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 73	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK432	

Board: 74	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 75	♠ 1052	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10853	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♠ J1032	♠ AQ76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ107	♥ 62	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ AJ74	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK3	♣ QJ5	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Stayman			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 987	♠ AKQ3	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♥ Q63	♥ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ 103	♦ AQJ8762	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AK432	♣ 105	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ K1063	♠ A87	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ J82	♥ AKQ104	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ J762	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQ10	♣ 9	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 1052	♠ AQ4	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ AQJ2	♥ K1083	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 6	♦ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A10853	♣ K92	1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 72	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 73	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105	

Board: 74	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 75	♠ AQ4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K92	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♠ J1032	♠ AQ76	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ107	♥ 62	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ AJ74	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK3	♣ QJ5	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Stayman			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 987	♠ AKQ3	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♥ Q63	♥ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♦ 103	♦ AQJ8762	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ AK432	♣ 105	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ K1063	♠ A87	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♥ J82	♥ AKQ104	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ J762	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQ10	♣ 9	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 1052	♠ AQ4	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♥ AQJ2	♥ K1083	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 6	♦ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A10853	♣ K92	1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 76	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A632	

Board: 77	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8754	

Board: 78	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K109	

Board: 79	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQ108
♥ A32
♦ K7
♣ A632

South:
♠ K4
♥ K765
♦ AJ8632
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 6
♦ QJ76
♣ AJ8754

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKQ87
♦ A983
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ J
♦ AKQ952
♣ K109

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AK53
♦ J6
♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ AK65
♦ 1075
♣ K43

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q94
♦ AKJ9
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 76	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 77	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 78	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q862	

Board: 79	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ102	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQ108
♥ A32
♦ K7
♣ A632

South:
♠ K4
♥ K765
♦ AJ8632
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ 6
♦ QJ76
♣ AJ8754

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKQ87
♦ A983
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ J
♦ AKQ952
♣ K109

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AK53
♦ J6
♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ AK65
♦ 1075
♣ K43

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q94
♦ AKJ9
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 80	♠ K5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ752	

Board: 81	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 82	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

Board: 83	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108763	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 84	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ953	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ1042		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q874	♥ A32	3♦	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q84	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ752	♣ 93	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ AK96				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ Q1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ52	♦ A63	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ K6	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 108		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ AJ63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ8	♦ 742	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ84	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ AJ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q108763	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ AQ843	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 43		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ82	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ K10973	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ953	♣ K74	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 80	♠ QJ1042	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Board: 81	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 82	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ84	

Board: 83	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Board: 84	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ QJ1042		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ Q874	♥ A32	3♦	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q84	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ752	♣ 93	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ AK96				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J98	♥ Q1053	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ52	♦ A63	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ A	♣ K6	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ 108		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ AJ63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ8	♦ 742	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	♣ KQ84	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ AJ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q108763	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ AQ843	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ 104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 43		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ82	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ K10973	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ953	♣ K74	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 85	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

Board: 86	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q62	

Board: 87	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q752	

Board: 88	♠ AKJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ973	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 89	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ8

♦ 87543

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ A1074

♥ A

♦ KJ92

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AK65

♦ 943

♣ Q62

South:

♠ Q10643

♥ QJ

♦ J87

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J93

♥ 63

♦ AQ65

♣ Q752

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ9

♦ J83

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ932

♥ KJ973

♦ —

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q5

♦ AJ109762

♣ 743

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A864
♥ Q1098
♦ AJ102
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ92
♥ AJ5
♦ K65
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 85	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

Board: 86	♠ Q10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A75	

Board: 87	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	

Board: 88	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 743	

Board: 89	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ9	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 87543
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ92
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 943
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ Q10643
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ J87
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ Q752

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ J83
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ932
 ♥ KJ973
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AJ109762
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A864

♥ Q1098

♦ AJ102

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ92

♥ AJ5

♦ K65

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. any 4441

3. artificial ask

4. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 90	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 82	

Board: 91	♠ KJ105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9642	

Board: 92	♠ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

Board: 93	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AK94
♦ AJ42
♣ 82

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ 73
♦ KQ8
♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ105
♥ K
♦ K62
♣ J9642

South:
♠ A62
♥ 8753
♦ A9
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AK5
♦ KQ1074
♣ K104

South:
♠ A10
♥ 1094
♦ J652
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ K9
♦ QJ7654
♣ Q9

South:
♠ A7
♥ AJ75
♦ K108
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 90	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 91	♠ A62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 92	♠ A10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ76	

Board: 93	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AK94
♦ AJ42
♣ 82

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ 73
♦ KQ8
♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ105
♥ K
♦ K62
♣ J9642

South:
♠ A62
♥ 8753
♦ A9
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AK5
♦ KQ1074
♣ K104

South:
♠ A10
♥ 1094
♦ J652
♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ K9
♦ QJ7654
♣ Q9

South:
♠ A7
♥ AJ75
♦ K108
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♦ queen and ♠ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 94	♠ KQ7	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10752	

Board: 95	♠ J107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 96	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 97	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ98	

Board: 98	♠ AJ43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ104		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ 10843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10752	♣ 93	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ Q43				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A732	♥ KQJ54	1♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ52	♦ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ KQ8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ83	♠ 64		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ A852	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ85	♦ KJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AJ96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKQJ5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ632	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	♣ 642	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ43	♠ Q10		1♣ ¹	3♣	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ AK1085	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ	♦ 9872	Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ 52	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 94	♠ AJ104	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 95	♠ Q43	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 96	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Board: 97	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 642	

Board: 98	♠ Q10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ104		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ 10843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10752	♣ 93	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ Q43				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A732	♥ KQJ54	1♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ52	♦ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ KQ8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ83	♠ 64		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q104	♥ A852	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ85	♦ KJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AJ96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AKQJ5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ632	♥ K7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	♣ 642	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ43	♠ Q10		1♣ ¹	3♣	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ AK1085	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ	♦ 9872	Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ 52	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 99	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 100	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ53	

Board: 101	♠ 87	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

Board: 102	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ KQ3				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ Q742	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ93	♦ A	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ AK852	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ K102				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ AJ10875		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J74	♦ A865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	♣ —	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ10				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ753	♥ 104	1♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K104	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q95	♣ A1084	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J109		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ QJ863	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ875	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK103	♣ Q95	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 99	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK852	

Board: 100	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10875	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 101	♠ AKQ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1084	

Board: 102	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q95	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ KQ3				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1086	♥ Q742	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ93	♦ A	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q97	♣ AK852	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ K102				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ AJ10875		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J74	♦ A865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	♣ —	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ10				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ753	♥ 104	1♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K104	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q95	♣ A1084	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J109		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ QJ863	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ875	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK103	♣ Q95	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 103	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 104	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ3	

Board: 105	♠ J85	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ AQ106
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKJ62
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ J7642
 ♥ AK972
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ A85
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ 963

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 103	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	

Board: 104	♠ J7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 105	♠ K	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ102	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ AQ106

♦ Q1074

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ 9

♦ AKJ62

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ 53

♦ AKQ2

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ J7642

♥ AK972

♦ 86

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J85

♥ A85

♦ KQ95

♣ 963

South:

♠ K

♥ K1092

♦ AJ2

♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

1♦	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 106	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ73	

Board: 107	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7542	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 108	♠ A7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1063	

Board: 109	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ983	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AQ98	♠ K1074	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ10	♥ Q52	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ 62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ73	♣ A954	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 2	♠ AKQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K7542	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ1095	♦ 87	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K2	♣ J943	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♠ A7	♠ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ AKJ986	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 14	♦ AK7653	♦ J2				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ1063	♣ J5				

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 98	♠ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ Q95	♥ AK10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ8643	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AQ983	♣ 65	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 106	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A954	

Board: 107	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J943	

Board: 108	♠ KJ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 109	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8643	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 65	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AQ98	♠ K1074	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ10	♥ Q52	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♦ 95	♦ 62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ73	♣ A954	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 107			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 2	♠ AKQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K7542	♥ AJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♦ AQ1095	♦ 87	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K2	♣ J943	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♠ A7	♠ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ AKJ986	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 14	♦ AK7653	♦ J2				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ1063	♣ J5				

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 98	♠ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ Q95	♥ AK10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ8643	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AQ983	♣ 65	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 110	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 111	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 975	

Board: 112	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 652	

Board: 113	♠ J10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10854	

Board: 114	♠ J64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK109	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ A853
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AKQ952
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KJ862
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ 652

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Stayman

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ872
 ♣ 10854

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ J53
 ♦ A105
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J64

♥ AKQ

♦ 742

♣ AK109

South:

♠ 972

♥ J105

♦ AKQ5

♣ J63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²
--	-----------------	----	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 110	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 111	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 112	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 113	♠ AQ54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 114	♠ 972	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J63	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ A853
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AKQ952
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KJ862
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ 652

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Stayman

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ872
 ♣ 10854

South:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ J53
 ♦ A105
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J64

♥ AKQ

♦ 742

♣ AK109

South:

♠ 972

♥ J105

♦ AKQ5

♣ J63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²
--	-----------------	----	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 115	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10732	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Board: 116	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 117	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 118	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AKJ10732
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A109753
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AQ985
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ K102
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ A10876
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK10875
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 115	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ A109753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 116	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	

Board: 117	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 118	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q643	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AKJ10732
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A109753
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AQ985
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ K102
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ A10876
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK10875
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 119	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 120	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 121	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	

Board: 122	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ3	♠ 762	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q102	♥ K543	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ K954	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ 94	♣ AK6				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 120			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQ107	♠ 642	Pass	2NT	Pass	1♥ ²
North HCP: 19	♥ 753	♥ AKQJ94	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♦ AKQJ	♦ 102	Pass	6♥	AP	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A9	♣ J7				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Texas
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ1087	♠ A63	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ 95	♥ AK83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ Q9	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ84	♣ K976				
						AP
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AK1053
 ♦ K108
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ KJ75
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ653
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 119	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 120	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 121	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K976	

Board: 122	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ K954
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ K543
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ 753
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ AKQJ94
 ♦ 102
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1087
 ♥ 95
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ QJ84

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ K5
 ♣ K976

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AK1053
 ♦ K108
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ KJ75
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ653
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♦ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 123	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK76	

Board: 124	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ K54	You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ K10842	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 126	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ43	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ J1084
 ♣ AK76

South:
 ♠ AQJ62
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A3
 ♣ J843

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ9862
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K76
 ♣ AJ10876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♣
4♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K10842
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 85
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ AQJ73
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
4♦	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 652
 ♣ KQJ43

South:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ 87
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 123	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J843	
Board: 124	♠ 76	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ AQJ73	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 126	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A82	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ J1084
 ♣ AK76

South:
 ♠ AQJ62
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A3
 ♣ J843

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ9862
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K76
 ♣ AJ10876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♣
4♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K10842
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 85
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ AQJ73
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
4♦	X	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 652
 ♣ KQJ43

South:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ 87
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 127 ♠ AJ1063
Dealer: S ♥ J102
Vul: NS ♦ A1072
HCP: 13 ♣ K

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ Q5
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ KQ8
HCP: 17 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ K9852
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ K73
HCP: 10 ♣ 9732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1063
♥ J102
♦ A1072
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ AK6
♦ Q954
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQJ1082
♦ KQ8
♣ K7

South:
♠ 1043
♥ K96
♦ AJ107
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K9852
♥ A
♦ K73
♣ 9732

South:
♠ AJ103
♥ K832
♦ AJ2
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 127	♠ KQ72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 128	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q96	

Board: 129	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1063
♥ J102
♦ A1072
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ AK6
♦ Q954
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♣	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- limit raise or better in ♠
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQJ1082
♦ KQ8
♣ K7

South:
♠ 1043
♥ K96
♦ AJ107
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	3♥

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K9852
♥ A
♦ K73
♣ 9732

South:
♠ AJ103
♥ K832
♦ AJ2
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	5♠	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Super acceptance after NT
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 130	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 131	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 132	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	

Board: 133	♠ AKJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ K53
♦ AQ6
♣ AQ1042

South:
♠ AK97
♥ Q1072
♦ 82
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A104
♥ 932
♦ Q1054
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ A4
♦ AJ7
♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ A63
♦ AJ752
♣ K62

South:
♠ KJ107
♥ K74
♦ 10
♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ872
♥ K876
♦ —
♣ 643

South:
♠ Q4
♥ QJ5
♦ AK104
♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Texas		
	4. Exclusion, for ♠		
	5. 0 out of 4		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 130	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 131	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q752	

Board: 132	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ853	

Board: 133	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ K53
♦ AQ6
♣ AQ1042

South:
♠ AK97
♥ Q1072
♦ 82
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A104
♥ 932
♦ Q1054
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ A4
♦ AJ7
♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ A63
♦ AJ752
♣ K62

South:
♠ KJ107
♥ K74
♦ 10
♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ872
♥ K876
♦ —
♣ 643

South:
♠ Q4
♥ QJ5
♦ AK104
♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Texas		
	4. Exclusion, for ♠		
	5. 0 out of 4		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 134	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1095	

Board: 135	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ974	

Board: 136	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ32	

Board: 137	♠ A98732	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 138	♠ KJ1082	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1085	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A1043
♥ A
♦ K53
♣ AK1095

South:
♠ Q9
♥ QJ8
♦ A1096
♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ 652
♦ KQ7
♣ QJ974

South:
♠ KJ92
♥ AKQ8
♦ J65
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK842
♥ A106
♦ A
♣ KJ32

South:
♠ Q10
♥ KJ8
♦ Q864
♣ A874

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A98732
♥ 94
♦ Q2
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ K5
♥ Q7
♦ AK95
♣ KJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	X	5♠
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1082
♥ AJ
♦ A
♣ QJ1085

South:
♠ Q765
♥ KQ4
♦ 962
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♦	X
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 134	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q863	

Board: 135	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 136	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A874	

Board: 137	♠ K5	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ932	

Board: 138	♠ Q765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K62	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ A
 ♦ K53
 ♣ AK1095

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 652
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ QJ974

South:
 ♠ KJ92
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ J65
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK842
 ♥ A106
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ32

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ Q864
 ♣ A874

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ A98732
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ KJ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	X	5♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ1085

South:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 962
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♦	X
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 139	♠ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1053	
Board: 140	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	
Board: 141	♠ KJ74	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q852	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ96
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ1053

South:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♠ queen

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ QJ1085
 ♥ A102
 ♦ K75
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ K1085
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q852

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K5432
 ♣ AK976

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	X	2NT ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 139	♠ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	
Board: 140	♠ QJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 141	♠ Q	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K5432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK976	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ96
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ1053

South:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♠ queen

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ QJ1085
 ♥ A102
 ♦ K75
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	3NT
Pass		AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ K1085
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q852

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K5432
 ♣ AK976

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	X	2NT ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. any 4441
3. artificial ask
4. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 142	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1085	

Board: 143	♠ QJ109	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ98	

Board: 144	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10542	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1073	

Board: 145	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 146	♠ AK109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q432	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ A10
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ AK1085

South:
 ♠ KQ8432
 ♥ 743
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Texas
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ J83
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Stayman

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK10542
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ QJ8765
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ KQ986
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK109

♥ AKJ9

♦ K

♣ Q432

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q8543

♦ J92

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 142	♠ KQ8432	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 143	♠ AK62	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 144	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8765	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	

Board: 145	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ532	

Board: 146	♠ J7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8543	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ A10
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ AK1085

South:
 ♠ KQ8432
 ♥ 743
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Texas
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ J83
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Stayman

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK10542
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ QJ8765
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ KQ986
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK109

♥ AKJ9

♦ K

♣ Q432

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q8543

♦ J92

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 147	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q86	

Board: 148	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9854	

Board: 149	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Board: 150	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ65	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J943	♠ Q8	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ AJ109	♥ K64	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 17	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q86	♣ KJ3	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ K10		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AK54	♥ Q72	2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ96	♦ J543	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K9854	♣ AJ103	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K107	♠ QJ953	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 10762	♦ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 42	♣ AQ8	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A985	♠ KQJ6		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ	♥ 1082	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 13	♦ Q73	♦ A54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AJ65	♣ K92	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Stayman			
			3. artificial			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 147	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 148	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ103	

Board: 149	♠ QJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 150	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J943	♠ Q8	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ AJ109	♥ K64	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 17	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q86	♣ KJ3	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ K10		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AK54	♥ Q72	2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ96	♦ J543	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K9854	♣ AJ103	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K107	♠ QJ953	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 10762	♦ KJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 42	♣ AQ8	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A985	♠ KQJ6		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ	♥ 1082	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 13	♦ Q73	♦ A54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AJ65	♣ K92	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Stayman			
			3. artificial			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 151	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	

Board: 152	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ102	

Board: 153	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J942	

Board: 154	♠ AKQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ62	

Board: 155	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ863	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♠ A	♠ 102	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♥ KJ98	♥ Q104	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♦ Q98742	♦ A65	AP			
	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ8	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 152			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♠ 2	♠ J1093	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♦ Q102	♦ AKJ753	2. artificial			
	♣ KJ102	♣ Q3				

Board: 153			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♠ Q4	♠ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♥ AQ732	♥ K9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♦ QJ	♦ 6532				
	♣ J942	♣ AQ86				

Board: 154			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 18	♠ AKQ	♠ 1097653	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♥ A875	♥ 10963	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ 97	♦ KQ	1. 16+ HCP			
	♣ KQ62	♣ A	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K98

♥ 654

♦ K10

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KJ

♦ AJ764

♣ A104

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 151	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 152	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 153	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 6532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Board: 154	♠ 1097653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	

Board: 155	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A104	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♠ A	♠ 102	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♥ KJ98	♥ Q104	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ S	♦ Q98742	♦ A65	AP			
	♣ 32	♣ AKQJ8	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 152			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♠ 2	♠ J1093	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♦ Q102	♦ AKJ753	2. artificial			
	♣ KJ102	♣ Q3				

Board: 153			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♠ Q4	♠ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♥ AQ732	♥ K9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♦ QJ	♦ 6532				
	♣ J942	♣ AQ86				

Board: 154			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 18	♠ AKQ	♠ 1097653	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♥ A875	♥ 10963	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ 97	♦ KQ	1. 16+ HCP			
	♣ KQ62	♣ A	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K98

♥ 654

♦ K10

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KJ

♦ AJ764

♣ A104

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 156	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	

Board: 157	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ65	

Board: 158	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ A932
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ QJ106
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ A964
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Stayman

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ 643
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ65

South:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 156	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 157	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A93	

Board: 158	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ A932
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ QJ106
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ A964
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ 643
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ65

South:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 159	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

Board: 160	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 161	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10865	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	

Board: 162	♠ J76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQ754
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♣ queen no ♠ king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ 43
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ 865
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ K10865
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK92

South:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ J5
 ♦ J63
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 159	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 160	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	

Board: 161	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 743	

Board: 162	♠ AK1098	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J108	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQ754
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q532
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♣ queen no ♠ king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ 43
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ 865
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ K10865
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK92

South:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ J5
 ♦ J63
 ♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 163	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ A742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J942	

Board: 164	♠ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Board: 165	♠ KQ8752	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 166	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q95
♥ Q8
♦ A742
♣ J942

South:
♠ A42
♥ AK4
♦ Q9865
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ Q106
♦ AJ1043
♣ AK4

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AJ94
♦ K8
♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8752
♥ KJ2
♦ J2
♣ K3

South:
♠ A64
♥ 7
♦ AKQ6
♣ A10875

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ 876
♦ AQ765
♣ K2

South:
♠ 10642
♥ KQ94
♦ K9
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 163	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9865	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 164	♠ Q85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J973	

Board: 165	♠ A64	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10875	

Board: 166	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q95
♥ Q8
♦ A742
♣ J942

South:
♠ A42
♥ AK4
♦ Q9865
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ Q106
♦ AJ1043
♣ AK4

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AJ94
♦ K8
♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8752
♥ KJ2
♦ J2
♣ K3

South:
♠ A64
♥ 7
♦ AKQ6
♣ A10875

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ 876
♦ AQ765
♣ K2

South:
♠ 10642
♥ KQ94
♦ K9
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 167	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	
Board: 168	♠ AQJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 169	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	
Board: 170	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ95
 ♥ QJ852
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AQ9864
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ A98
 ♦ QJ983
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		3♣	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 9532
 ♦ KQJ93
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AJ732

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AK87652
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AJ1087
 ♥ 1085
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 167	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 168	♠ 863	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q4	

Board: 169	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ732	

Board: 170	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♥ QJ852	♥ K10	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♦ —	♦ AQ9864	AP			
	♣ AQ94	♣ K	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ ¹	3♣	3♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♠ AQJ10	♠ 863	AP			
South HCP: 9	♥ KQJ102	♥ A98	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ 65	♦ QJ983				
	♣ K7	♣ Q4				

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♠ K9	♠ A42	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 17	♥ 9532	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♦ KQJ93	♦ A108	1. 16+ HCP			
	♣ 105	♣ AJ732	2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 170			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♠ 2	♠ AJ1087	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 10	♥ AQ7	♥ 1085	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♦ AK87652	♦ Q43	1. 16+ HCP			
	♣ A9	♣ K4	2. artificial			
			3. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 171	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J742	
Board: 172	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	
Board: 173	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10754	
Board: 174	♠ AKJ107	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ J953
 ♦ A10
 ♣ J742

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQ872
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AK10973
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ J8
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ J10754

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A763
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKJ107
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ542
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ KQ92
 ♦ J987
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			
5. 0 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 171	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 172	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	
Board: 173	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ86	
Board: 174	♠ 632	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: None	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ J953
 ♦ A10
 ♣ J742

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQ872
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AK10973
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ J8
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ J10754

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A763
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKJ107
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ542
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ KQ92
 ♦ J987
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Exclusion, for ♠			
5. 0 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 175	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8642	

Board: 176	♠ AQ7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A73	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ863	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 178	♠ K4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 179	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K753
♥ 52
♦ A7
♣ Q8642

South:
♠ A102
♥ A9
♦ KQ10863
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ 73
♦ A73
♣ AQ863

South:
♠ 83
♥ KQ964
♦ 42
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
1♠	2♣	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1073
♥ AK732
♦ AJ
♣ Q72

South:
♠ AK54
♥ Q108
♦ Q542
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ J42
♦ AQ862
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AK865
♦ 974
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ A32
♥ 82
♦ AJ42
♣ KQ103

South:
♠ KQ
♥ K96
♦ K1086
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 175	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 176	♠ 83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 42	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 178	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	
Board: 179	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ82	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K753
♥ 52
♦ A7
♣ Q8642

South:
♠ A102
♥ A9
♦ KQ10863
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ 73
♦ A73
♣ AQ863

South:
♠ 83
♥ KQ964
♦ 42
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
1♠	2♣	2♠	3♥
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1073
♥ AK732
♦ AJ
♣ Q72

South:
♠ AK54
♥ Q108
♦ Q542
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1		

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ J42
♦ AQ862
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AK865
♦ 974
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. strength cue bid		

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ A32
♥ 82
♦ AJ42
♣ KQ103

South:
♠ KQ
♥ K96
♦ K1086
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. Quantitative 4NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 180	♠ AQJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	
Board: 181	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ K9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	
Board: 182	♠ AJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A642	
Board: 183	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K932	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ1065
♥ 3
♦ KQ4
♣ A103

South:
♠ 8
♥ A9875
♦ A1086
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 64
♥ AK86
♦ K9543
♣ 94

South:
♠ AK75
♥ Q97
♦ AJ7
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦X W

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AK752
♦ 108
♣ A642

South:
♠ K742
♥ 86
♦ Q4
♣ KQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK73
♦ Q972
♣ K932

South:
♠ AQJ763
♥ 10
♦ AKJ54
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 180	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9875	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	

Board: 181	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K72	

Board: 182	♠ K742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 183	♠ AQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ1065
♥ 3
♦ KQ4
♣ A103

South:
♠ 8
♥ A9875
♦ A1086
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 64
♥ AK86
♦ K9543
♣ 94

South:
♠ AK75
♥ Q97
♦ AJ7
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦X W

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AK752
♦ 108
♣ A642

South:
♠ K742
♥ 86
♦ Q4
♣ KQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK73
♦ Q972
♣ K932

South:
♠ AQJ763
♥ 10
♦ AKJ54
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 184	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 82	
Board: 185	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	
Board: 186	♠ KQ83	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 187	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1076542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AQJ86
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ K9863
 ♥ K97
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ KJ108
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A864
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ⁴	X	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Stayman
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ
♦ KQ1076542
♣ A10

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ A10632
♦ A
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 184	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ97	
Board: 185	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ62	
Board: 186	♠ 109	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	
Board: 187	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10632	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ98	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AQJ86
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ K9863
 ♥ K97
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ KJ108
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A864
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ⁴	X	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Stayman
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ
♦ KQ1076542
♣ A10

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ A10632
♦ A
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 188	♠ AQ1043	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 17	♣ K102	You bid first.

Board: 189	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	Partner bids first.

Board: 190	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 17	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 191	♠ KQ109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	Partner bids first.

Board: 192	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1043
♥ AJ7
♦ K4
♣ K102

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ 62
♦ Q10
♣ AQJ953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
X	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ AQ
♦ K1096
♣ 1074

South:
♠ A42
♥ K1083
♦ AJ
♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Stayman
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q765
♥ KQ5
♦ AQ107
♣ A6

South:
♠ A84
♥ A4
♦ KJ5
♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ109
♥ KJ10
♦ 854
♣ Q98

South:
♠ A8
♥ A3
♦ AKJ107
♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ542
♥ A6
♦ K106
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ9543
♦ AJ75
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 188	♠ KJ7	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ953	
Board: 189	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ95	
Board: 190	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ987	
Board: 191	♠ A8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1053	
Board: 192	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1043
♥ AJ7
♦ K4
♣ K102

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ 62
♦ Q10
♣ AQJ953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
X	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ AQ
♦ K1096
♣ 1074

South:
♠ A42
♥ K1083
♦ AJ
♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Stayman
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q765
♥ KQ5
♦ AQ107
♣ A6

South:
♠ A84
♥ A4
♦ KJ5
♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ109
♥ KJ10
♦ 854
♣ Q98

South:
♠ A8
♥ A3
♦ AKJ107
♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ542
♥ A6
♦ K106
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ9543
♦ AJ75
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 193 ♠ 10975
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ K97
HCP: 10 ♣ K6542

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ KQ97
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 19 ♣ KQJ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: S ♥ 10952
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ A10874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ Q73
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 10975
♥ A
♦ K97
♣ K6542

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 76
♦ A106
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	3♥	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	X	5NT ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- limit raise or better in ♠
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ97
♥ K9
♦ AJ
♣ KQJ32

South:
♠ AJ106
♥ Q53
♦ Q2
♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Stayman

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ 10952
♦ 2
♣ A10874

South:
♠ K1063
♥ KJ7
♦ AKJ107
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A74
♥ AK
♦ Q73
♣ AKJ95

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ QJ10
♦ KJ4
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 193 ♠ AKQJ2
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ A106
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ AJ106
Dealer: N ♥ Q53
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 9 ♣ 10965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ K1063
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ107
HCP: 17 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ Q1083
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10
Vul: Both ♦ KJ4
HCP: 11 ♣ Q42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ 10975
♥ A
♦ K97
♣ K6542

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 76
♦ A106
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	3♥	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	X	5NT ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- limit raise or better in ♠
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ97
♥ K9
♦ AJ
♣ KQJ32

South:
♠ AJ106
♥ Q53
♦ Q2
♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Stayman

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ 10952
♦ 2
♣ A10874

South:
♠ K1063
♥ KJ7
♦ AKJ107
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A74
♥ AK
♦ Q73
♣ AKJ95

South:
♠ Q1083
♥ QJ10
♦ KJ4
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 197	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 198	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 82	

Board: 199	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 200	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J1092	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ A972
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ A43
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q10764
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A984
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AK10862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ J1092
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ Q652
 ♦ 753
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 197	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 198	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10764	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K105	

Board: 199	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10862	

Board: 200	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ A972
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ A43
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q10764
 ♦ KJ108
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ A107
 ♦ A984
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AK10862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ J1092
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ Q652
 ♦ 753
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 201	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 202	♠ AKJ72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 203	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q985	

Board: 204	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 205	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ102	♠ A94	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q10	♥ A92	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♦ 10973	♦ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ QJ	♣ AK65	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ72	♠ 965		1♣ ¹	4♥	X
North HCP: 16	♥ J95	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ AQ94	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ952				

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 985	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K4	♥ J987	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ KQJ7	♦ A852	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q985	♣ AJ	2. artificial			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK872	♠ Q95		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ 103	♥ AKJ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ K52	♦ 74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK9	♣ 765	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 963	♠ AJ5	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 964	♥ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ AJ96	♦ KQ52	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ3	♣ A74	2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 201	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK65	

Board: 202	♠ 965	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ952	

Board: 203	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: None	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 204	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 765	

Board: 205	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A74	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ102	♠ A94	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q10	♥ A92	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♦ 10973	♦ AQ6	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ QJ	♣ AK65				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ72	♠ 965		1♣ ¹	4♥	X
North HCP: 16	♥ J95	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ AQ94				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ952				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 985	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K4	♥ J987	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ KQJ7	♦ A852				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q985	♣ AJ				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK872	♠ Q95		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ 103	♥ AKJ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ K52	♦ 74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK9	♣ 765				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 963	♠ AJ5	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 964	♥ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ AJ96	♦ KQ52				
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ3	♣ A74				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 206	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1096	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 62	

Board: 207	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J52	

Board: 208	♠ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 209	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ J10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 98	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 97
♥ AK1096
♦ AKQ2
♣ 62

South:
♠ AK8
♥ 87
♦ J1095
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 75
♥ AQ53
♦ K764
♣ J52

South:
♠ 32
♥ K102
♦ A95
♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ752
♥ A632
♦ 96
♣ K

South:
♠ 9
♥ K104
♦ A72
♣ QJ9652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK4
♦ J10652
♣ 98

South:
♠ 4
♥ 1098
♦ AK984
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 206	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q954	
Board: 207	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 208	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9652	
Board: 209	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ AK984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AK1096
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ 87
 ♦ J1095
 ♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ K764
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K102
 ♦ A95
 ♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ752
 ♥ A632
 ♦ 96
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K104
 ♦ A72
 ♣ QJ9652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ J10652
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 210	♠ QJ1054	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 211	♠ K105	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9532	

Board: 212	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 213	♠ J532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1042	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1054
 ♥ K82
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J10
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ108752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ KJ9532

South:
 ♠ AQJ7643
 ♥ A2
 ♦ J
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ 10432
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 93
 ♣ Q1042

South:
 ♠ AKQ1074
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	X	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 210	♠ AK	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108752	
Board: 211	♠ AQJ7643	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	
Board: 212	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK87	
Board: 213	♠ AKQ1074	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1054
 ♥ K82
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KJ3

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J10
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ108752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ KJ9532

South:
 ♠ AQJ7643
 ♥ A2
 ♦ J
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ 10432
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 93
 ♣ Q1042

South:
 ♠ AKQ1074
 ♥ 97
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	X	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 214	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J63	

Board: 215	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ542	

Board: 216	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ J10962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 217	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10652	

Board: 218	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AKQ85
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQ109542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ542

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ J10962
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ J732
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 542
 ♣ AK10652

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ A764
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ K82
 ♦ AJ104
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q1075
 ♦ K8532
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 214	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ109542	

Board: 215	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK532	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 216	♠ QJ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Board: 217	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	

Board: 218	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ K8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AKQ85
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQ109542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ542

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AK532
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ J10962
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ J732
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 542
 ♣ AK10652

South:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ A764
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ K82
 ♦ AJ104
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q1075
 ♦ K8532
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 219	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96543	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 220	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	
Board: 221	♠ AQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 222	♠ A	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1087	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ AK96543

♦ K2

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ Q

♦ A964

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q103

♦ 92

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ 104

♥ A7

♦ AQJ763

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10763

♥ Q843

♦ QJ8

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK75

♦ K

♣ AKJ10853

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ J3

♦ AK1043

♣ KQ1087

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q98542

♦ Q975

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		4♠	
--	--	----	--

			X
--	--	--	---

AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 219	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K94	

Board: 220	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 932	

Board: 221	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10853	

Board: 222	♠ 3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98542	
Vul: None	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J96

♥ AK96543

♦ K2

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ Q

♦ A964

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ Q103

♦ 92

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ 104

♥ A7

♦ AQJ763

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10763

♥ Q843

♦ QJ8

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK75

♦ K

♣ AKJ10853

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ J3

♦ AK1043

♣ KQ1087

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q98542

♦ Q975

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		4♠	
--	--	----	--

			X
--	--	--	---

AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 223	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q752	

Board: 224	♠ A42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 225	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108432	

Board: 226	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ 5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ8532	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♥ K7	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 10843	♦ KQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q752	♣ KJ8	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♠ A42	♠ 987	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ Q109	♥ AK42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AK842	♦ QJ7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A5	♣ J103	2. strength cue bid			

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q108	♠ AK65	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ AQJ3	♥ 108	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ Q93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 108432	♣ AKJ6	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ104	♠ J983	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 22	♥ AQ9	♥ 752	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♦ AK95	♦ Q8	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 5	♣ KQJ6	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 223	♠ AQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 224	♠ 987	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J103	

Board: 225	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 226	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ8532	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♥ K7	♥ J	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 10843	♦ KQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q752	♣ KJ8	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♠ A42	♠ 987	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ Q109	♥ AK42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ AK842	♦ QJ7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A5	♣ J103	2. strength cue bid			

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q108	♠ AK65	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ AQJ3	♥ 108	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ Q93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 108432	♣ AKJ6	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ104	♠ J983	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 22	♥ AQ9	♥ 752	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♦ AK95	♦ Q8	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 5	♣ KQJ6	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 227	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 228	♠ AKQ752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K432	

Board: 229	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 230	♠ KQ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ KQ9752
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AJ8764

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ752
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K432

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ J65
 ♦ QJ752
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 107532
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ A10876
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ AJ953
 ♥ J
 ♦ J543
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 227	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8764	

Board: 228	♠ J6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A87	

Board: 229	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 230	♠ AJ953	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K82	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ KQ9752
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AJ8764

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ752
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K432

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ J65
 ♦ QJ752
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 107532
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ A10876
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ AJ953
 ♥ J
 ♦ J543
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 231	♠ 1076	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	

Board: 232	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	

Board: 233	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8743	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 234	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ KQ102

♦ 1082

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A76

♦ A954

♣ A102

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 2♠ 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J5

♦ KQ6

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK763

♦ 5

♣ A8762

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ8743

♦ K85

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A1092

♦ AQ

♣ K832

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ8

♦ KQJ975

♣ A8

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 962

♦ A84

♣ Q1032

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 231	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A102	

Board: 232	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8762	

Board: 233	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K832	

Board: 234	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1032	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1076

♥ KQ102

♦ 1082

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A76

♦ A954

♣ A102

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 2♠ 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ J5

♦ KQ6

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK763

♦ 5

♣ A8762

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQ8743

♦ K85

♣ A5

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A1092

♦ AQ

♣ K832

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ8

♦ KQJ975

♣ A8

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 962

♦ A84

♣ Q1032

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AK92
♥ Q2
♦ J1054
♣ KJ5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ1065
♥ 83
♦ AK74
♣ —

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 106
♥ Q
♦ Q742
♣ KQ10654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ Q106
♥ AKQ85
♦ K76
♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ Q2

♦ J1054

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ Q873

♥ K3

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

2♥	X	3♥	3♠
----	---	----	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	XX ⁵
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQJ1065

♥ 83

♦ AK74

♣ —

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ97

♦ J632

♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3♥

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ Q

♦ Q742

♣ KQ10654

South:

♠ K9832

♥ AJ82

♦ AKJ

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AKQ85

♦ K76

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ J1076

♦ QJ1054

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 235 ♠ Q873
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ AQ92
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ97
Vul: NS ♦ J632
HCP: 10 ♣ 765

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ K9832
Dealer: S ♥ AJ82
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 16 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: N ♥ J1076
Vul: None ♦ QJ1054
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK92

♥ Q2

♦ J1054

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ Q873

♥ K3

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ X 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ X XX⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQJ1065

♥ 83

♦ AK74

♣ —

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ97

♦ J632

♣ 765

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 106

♥ Q

♦ Q742

♣ KQ10654

South:

♠ K9832

♥ AJ82

♦ AKJ

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AKQ85

♦ K76

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ J1076

♦ QJ1054

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 239	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ5	

Board: 240	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ102	

Board: 241	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 242	♠ A109863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 243	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 543

♦ KQ1063

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ AJ8

♦ A92

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ —

♦ Q10653

♣ AKQJ102

South:

♠ Q862

♥ A8653

♦ A

♣ 954

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K82

♥ A972

♦ AQ42

♣ 42

South:

♠ A1096

♥ K8

♦ KJ3

♣ AK83

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109863

♥ K

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ74

♦ A106

♣ J10532

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q6543

♥ K10832

♦ AJ

♣ 5

South:

♠ K109

♥ A

♦ 642

♣ AKQ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 239	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q73	
Board: 240	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8653	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 954	
Board: 241	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	
Board: 242	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10532	
Board: 243	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ973	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J5

♥ 543

♦ KQ1063

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ AJ8

♦ A92

♣ Q73

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ —

♦ Q10653

♣ AKQJ102

South:

♠ Q862

♥ A8653

♦ A

♣ 954

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K82

♥ A972

♦ AQ42

♣ 42

South:

♠ A1096

♥ K8

♦ KJ3

♣ AK83

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109863

♥ K

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ74

♦ A106

♣ J10532

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q6543

♥ K10832

♦ AJ

♣ 5

South:

♠ K109

♥ A

♦ 642

♣ AKQ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 244	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8	
Board: 245	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K932	
Board: 246	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	
Board: 247	♠ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9854	
Vul: Both	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ A642
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 106
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ K953
 ♣ K932

South:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ A106
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ9854
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K62
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2NT ²	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 244 ♠ AJ104
Dealer: N ♥ Q98
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 11 ♣ A972

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ KJ1075
Dealer: S ♥ A106
Vul: NS ♦ A102
HCP: 16 ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ 652
Dealer: N ♥ AQ2
Vul: EW ♦ J1083
HCP: 11 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ AKQ109
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: Both ♦ K62
HCP: 16 ♣ 765

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ A642
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 106
 ♣ A972

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ K953
 ♣ K932

South:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ A106
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. any 4441			
3. artificial ask			
4. artificial			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ9854
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K62
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2NT ²	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 248	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1074	

Board: 249	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 250	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 251	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q104	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A975

♥ A9

♦ Q8

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ J1032

♥ Q103

♦ AJ6

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ 976

♦ KJ53

♣ 7

South:

♠ A65

♥ AQ43

♦ 972

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ KJ108

♦ Q984

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 63

♦ AK10

♣ J8643

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K62

♥ QJ63

♦ J64

♣ Q104

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ AK

♦ A7532

♣ 63

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 248	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 249	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 250	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8643	

Board: 251	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A7532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 63	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A975

♥ A9

♦ Q8

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ J1032

♥ Q103

♦ AJ6

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ 976

♦ KJ53

♣ 7

South:

♠ A65

♥ AQ43

♦ 972

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ KJ108

♦ Q984

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 63

♦ AK10

♣ J8643

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K62

♥ QJ63

♦ J64

♣ Q104

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ AK

♦ A7532

♣ 63

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 252	♠ AK74	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 97	
Board: 254	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108764	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 255	♠ A	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10984	
Vul: NS	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ QJ2

♦ 94

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ Q108

♥ A1093

♦ Q76

♣ J93

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♥

1♠ X² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Support double redouble

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ K874

♦ KQJ843

♣ 97

South:

♠ AKQ10543

♥ AQ

♦ 5

♣ J104

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ K108764

♦ A

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ A2

♦ Q107532

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥⁴ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10984

♦ J853

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ KQ1082

♥ KJ6

♦ AK

♣ 987

West North East South

1♣¹

X 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 252	♠ Q108	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	
HCP: 9	♣ J93	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ AKQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J104	
Board: 254	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 255	♠ KQ1082	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 987	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ QJ2

♦ 94

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ Q108

♥ A1093

♦ Q76

♣ J93

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♥

1♠ X² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Support double redouble

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ K874

♦ KQJ843

♣ 97

South:

♠ AKQ10543

♥ AQ

♦ 5

♣ J104

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ K108764

♦ A

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ A2

♦ Q107532

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥⁴ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10984

♦ J853

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ KQ1082

♥ KJ6

♦ AK

♣ 987

West North East South

1♣¹

X 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 256	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 543	

Board: 257	♠ A932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 972	

Board: 258	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK862	

Board: 259	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ105	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ QJ3		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ Q863	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ Q107	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A932	♠ QJ7				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK102	Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K1096	♦ J53	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 972	♣ AK3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q109532		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ J53	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q974	♦ AK	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AK862	♣ Q9	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ AKQ9				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ A8542	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J98	♦ K6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ105	♣ 76	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁶
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			6. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 256	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 257	♠ QJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 258	♠ Q109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 259	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8542	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK986
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ Q863
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A932
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A2
 ♦ Q974
 ♣ AK862

South:
 ♠ Q109532
 ♥ J53
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J1063
 ♥ K
 ♦ J98
 ♣ AKJ105

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ A8542
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 260	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K763	

Board: 261	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 262	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ976432	

Board: 263	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AJ84
♥ K
♦ KQJ3
♣ K763

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A853
♦ 972
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ84
♥ KQ1042
♦ AJ6
♣ 9

South:
♠ 65
♥ A76
♦ KQ952
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ —
♦ AK8
♣ AQ976432

South:
♠ Q87
♥ AKQJ2
♦ QJ6
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q532
♥ AQ5
♦ Q7642
♣ 8

South:
♠ A7
♥ K9432
♦ KJ5
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 260	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	

Board: 261	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 262	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Board: 263	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9432	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ K763

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A853
 ♦ 972
 ♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ KQ1042
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KQ952
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AQ976432

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ Q7642
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K9432
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 264	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9753	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ93	

Board: 265	♠ AJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

Board: 266	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK874	

Board: 267	♠ QJ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107653	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQ9753
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ Q9543
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ864
 ♥ K964
 ♦ 105
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 9864
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Stayman

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AK874

South:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Stayman

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ 107653

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 264	♠ Q9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	

Board: 265	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 9864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 266	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	

Board: 267	♠ K4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQ9753
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ Q9543
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ864
 ♥ K964
 ♦ 105
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 9864
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Stayman

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AK874

South:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Stayman

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ 107653

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 268	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1097	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7632	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

Board: 270	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ A10752	You bid first.

Board: 271	♠ J952	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	
HCP: 9	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.

Board: 272	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKQ1097

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ QJ7632
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK974
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A
 ♣ A10752

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQJ109
 ♦ K7543
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J952
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ J872
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ643
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 268	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Board: 269	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J1043	

Board: 270	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 271	♠ AKQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J872	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ53	You bid first.

Board: 272	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ643	
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKQ1097

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ QJ7632
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK974
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A
 ♣ A10752

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQJ109
 ♦ K7543
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J952
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ J872
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 10954
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ643
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 273	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1097	
Board: 274	♠ J3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10984	
Board: 275	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 276	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ64	
Board: 277	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ108	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ AK1087

♦ 92

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ

♦ Q73

♣ KJ863

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ A64

♦ AKQ

♣ K10984

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 73

♦ J932

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 2♥²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ742

♥ 854

♦ KJ87

♣ 5

South:

♠ 93

♥ KQ102

♦ A

♣ AQJ874

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK107

♦ AKQ9

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q92

♦ J1064

♣ A107

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q7

♦ K852

♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ KJ54

♦ AQ

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 273	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ863	

Board: 274	♠ AQ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ76	

Board: 275	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ874	

Board: 276	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ J1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 277	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ 92
 ♣ Q1097

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ KJ863

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ A64
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K10984

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 73
 ♦ J932
 ♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ742
 ♥ 854
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ874

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ KQ64

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ J1064
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q7

♦ K852

♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ KJ54

♦ AQ

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 278	♠ J5	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK53	
Board: 279	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1042	
Board: 280	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10973	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AKQ842
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK53

South:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ 74
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK10973
 ♦ K93
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ QJ862
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 278	♠ AKQ104	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	

Board: 279	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 280	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K985	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AKQ842
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK53

South:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ 74
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK10973
 ♦ K93
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ QJ862
 ♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 281	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107652	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 282	♠ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

Board: 283	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	

Board: 284	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q97	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ J107652
♦ A1032
♣ 5

South:
♠ A952
♥ AQ43
♦ K6
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ964
♥ A32
♦ J
♣ AQ107

South:
♠ J105
♥ KQJ7
♦ K107
♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q1073
♥ A52
♦ QJ
♣ 9754

South:
♠ AK2
♥ KJ74
♦ A8
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ K6
♦ A43
♣ Q97

South:
♠ 82
♥ Q107
♦ K5
♣ KJ10853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 281	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	
Board: 282	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 982	
Board: 283	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	
Board: 284	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10853	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ J107652
♦ A1032
♣ 5

South:
♠ A952
♥ AQ43
♦ K6
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ964
♥ A32
♦ J
♣ AQ107

South:
♠ J105
♥ KQJ7
♦ K107
♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q1073
♥ A52
♦ QJ
♣ 9754

South:
♠ AK2
♥ KJ74
♦ A8
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ109
♥ K6
♦ A43
♣ Q97

South:
♠ 82
♥ Q107
♦ K5
♣ KJ10853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 285	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	
Board: 286	♠ AKQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A2	
Board: 287	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ843	
Board: 288	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ87

♦ AQ10863

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ —

♦ 4

♣ AKQ10985

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1096

♥ A53

♦ A9

♣ A2

South:

♠ 432

♥ Q

♦ K104

♣ KJ10653

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ962

♦ KQ7

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQ104

♦ AJ1082

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥³

Pass 6♠ Pass 7♠⁴

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 3 out of 4

4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQJ754

♦ A10

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK9632

♥ 83

♦ K9

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 285	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10985	
Board: 286	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10653	
Board: 287	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	
Board: 288	♠ AK9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ87

♦ AQ10863

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ —

♦ 4

♣ AKQ10985

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1096

♥ A53

♦ A9

♣ A2

South:

♠ 432

♥ Q

♦ K104

♣ KJ10653

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ962

♦ KQ7

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ K5

♥ AQ104

♦ AJ1082

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥³

Pass 6♠ Pass 7♠⁴

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 3 out of 4

4. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQJ754

♦ A10

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK9632

♥ 83

♦ K9

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 289	♠ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	
Board: 290	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ62	
Board: 291	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ542	
Board: 292	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ983

♦ Q104

♣ 1082

South:

♠ AKQ542

♥ J

♦ A865

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A943

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ KJ109865

♥ 2

♦ AJ3

♣ 103

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ J

♦ 986

♣ AKJ542

South:

♠ AK842

♥ AK9

♦ K107

♣ 63

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ9

♦ Q942

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ K10432

♥ 76

♦ A8

♣ Q653

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 289	♠ AKQ542	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	
Board: 290	♠ KJ109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	
Board: 291	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 63	
Board: 292	♠ K10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q653	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ983

♦ Q104

♣ 1082

South:

♠ AKQ542

♥ J

♦ A865

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

2♣ 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ A943

♦ KQ4

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ KJ109865

♥ 2

♦ AJ3

♣ 103

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ J

♦ 986

♣ AKJ542

South:

♠ AK842

♥ AK9

♦ K107

♣ 63

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ9

♦ Q942

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ K10432

♥ 76

♦ A8

♣ Q653

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 293	♠ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J42	

Board: 294	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 295	♠ 9862	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 9	♣ K1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 296	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A754	

Board: 297	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K653	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQ832	♠ AJ7	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ J63	♦ AKQ982	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J42	♣ A3	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♠ Q84	♠ 73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ32	♥ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A1096	♦ K852	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ A	♣ KQJ97	2. artificial			

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 9862	♠ A	1♥	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 9	♥ A95	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ AJ10864	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K1064	♣ AQJ73				

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♠ A9	♠ Q2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ A876	♥ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ106	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A754	♣ QJ93				

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ QJ	♠ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q7	♥ AKJ109	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♦ A10873	♦ QJ6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ K653	♣ A82	Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 293	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 294	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 295	♠ A	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10864	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ73	You bid first.

Board: 296	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ93	

Board: 297	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A82	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQ832	♠ AJ7	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ J63	♦ AKQ982	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J42	♣ A3	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♠ Q84	♠ 73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ32	♥ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A1096	♦ K852	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ A	♣ KQJ97	2. artificial			

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 9862	♠ A	1♥	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 9	♥ A95	♥ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ AJ10864	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K1064	♣ AQJ73				

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♠ A9	♠ Q2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ A876	♥ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ106	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A754	♣ QJ93				

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ QJ	♠ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q7	♥ AKJ109	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♦ A10873	♦ QJ6	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ K653	♣ A82	Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 298	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	

Board: 299	♠ AKJ653	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Board: 300	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	

Board: 301	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q75	

Board: 302	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 76		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ98		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ96	♦ A2				
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 3N N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ653	♠ 108				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AK743	1♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ 97				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1095	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K953		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ 5		Pass	4NT	AP
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ72	♦ K109				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ QJ1072				
Contract: 4N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ A105				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ K94	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K963	♦ AQ	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 17	♣ Q75	♣ A10932	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial 3. Stayman

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ J62		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ 1093	♦ KQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	♣ 982				
Contract: 3N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial 3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 298	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ654	

Board: 299	♠ 108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 300	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1072	

Board: 301	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10932	

Board: 302	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 76		1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ98		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ96	♦ A2				
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 3N N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ653	♠ 108				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AK743	1♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ 97				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1095	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K953		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ 5		Pass	4NT	AP
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ72	♦ K109				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ QJ1072				
Contract: 4N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ A105				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 102	♥ K94	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K963	♦ AQ	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 17	♣ Q75	♣ A10932	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial 3. Stayman

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ J62		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ KQ84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ 1093	♦ KQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	♣ 982				
Contract: 3N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial 3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 303	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 304	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	

Board: 305	♠ KJ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	

Board: 306	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A76	

Board: 307	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J9842	♠ AK75	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ A8	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A9732	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 8	♣ A106	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 304			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ J94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ J85	♥ Q109762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ103	♦ 65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ74	♣ AK	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ KJ6	♠ A98				
North HCP: 12	♥ A62	♥ K3	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 953	♦ K1064	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ93				

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♠ K64	♠ QJ1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A96	♥ K84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ43	♦ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A76	♣ KQ2	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 642	♠ AJ7	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q63	♥ K72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ AQ73	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ87	♣ K43	2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 303	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	
Board: 304	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109762	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	
Board: 305	♠ A98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	
Board: 306	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	
Board: 307	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J9842	♠ AK75	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ A8	♥ Q62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ A9732	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 8	♣ A106	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 304			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♠ AK	♠ J94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ J85	♥ Q109762	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ103	♦ 65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ74	♣ AK	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ KJ6	♠ A98				
North HCP: 12	♥ A62	♥ K3	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 953	♦ K1064	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ93				

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: NS	♠ K64	♠ QJ1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ A96	♥ K84	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ43	♦ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A76	♣ KQ2	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 642	♠ AJ7	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ Q63	♥ K72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ K106	♦ AQ73	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ87	♣ K43	2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 308	♠ AKJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ643	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K874	
Board: 310	♠ AK6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1096	
Board: 311	♠ AQJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	
Board: 312	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1098	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q96		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ AQJ103	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ J4	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	♣ 1052	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A732				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ653	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ AJ10975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K874	♣ AJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 73		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ 8	3♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q85	♦ KJ432	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1096	♣ KQ752	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1054	♠ K62				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AK932	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ AK2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ A52	♣ 83	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q842		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ K2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KJ642	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1098	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 308	♠ Q96	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 9	♣ 1052	Partner bids first.

Board: 309	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 310	♠ 73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ752	

Board: 311	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 83	

Board: 312	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q96		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ AQJ103	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ J4	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ643	♣ 1052	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ A732				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ653	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ AJ10975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K874	♣ AJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 73		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ 8	3♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q85	♦ KJ432	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1096	♣ KQ752	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ1054	♠ K62				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AK932	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q4	♦ AK2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ A52	♣ 83	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q842		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ K2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ A5	♦ KJ642	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1098	♣ 52	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 313	♠ 873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 314	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	

Board: 315	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ Q64

♦ AK532

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AK1075

♦ Q96

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	3♠	4NT ²
------	----	----	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AQ94

♦ A8

♣ 75

South:

♠ A105

♥ KJ1032

♦ K652

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A1043

♥ J3

♦ QJ873

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK106

♦ AK1095

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 313	♠ AK9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 314	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 315	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ AK1095	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ Q64

♦ AK532

♣ A2

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AK1075

♦ Q96

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	3♠	4NT ²
------	----	----	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AQ94

♦ A8

♣ 75

South:

♠ A105

♥ KJ1032

♦ K652

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A1043

♥ J3

♦ QJ873

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AK106

♦ AK1095

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 316	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 317	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	
Board: 318	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	
Board: 319	♠ KQ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9874	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J643
 ♣ AKQ109

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ J74
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ 962
 ♦ Q1065
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A942
 ♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ J10863
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A103
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q9874

South:
 ♠ AJ10743
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♥	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 316	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	

Board: 317	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK732	

Board: 318	♠ J10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

Board: 319	♠ AJ10743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J643
 ♣ AKQ109

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ J74
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ 962
 ♦ Q1065
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A942
 ♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ J10863
 ♥ AJ92
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A103
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q9874

South:
 ♠ AJ10743
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ854
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♥	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 320	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 32	

Board: 321	♠ Q1075	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 322	♠ AK	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Board: 323	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ AJ1043

♦ A

♣ 32

South:

♠ 93

♥ K2

♦ QJ43

♣ QJ987

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ KQ84

♦ Q63

♣ 75

South:

♠ K42

♥ A96

♦ A82

♣ AK43

West North East South

1♣¹

3♣ X AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ J1084

♦ AK65

♣ K97

South:

♠ QJ1062

♥ K5

♦ 97

♣ QJ106

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ QJ864

♦ AQ65

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ9762

♥ K52

♦ —

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Exclusion, for ♠

5. 0 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 320	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ987	

Board: 321	♠ K42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK43	

Board: 322	♠ QJ1062	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ106	

Board: 323	♠ AQ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ AJ1043

♦ A

♣ 32

South:

♠ 93

♥ K2

♦ QJ43

♣ QJ987

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ KQ84

♦ Q63

♣ 75

South:

♠ K42

♥ A96

♦ A82

♣ AK43

West North East South

1♣¹

3♣ X AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ J1084

♦ AK65

♣ K97

South:

♠ QJ1062

♥ K5

♦ 97

♣ QJ106

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ QJ864

♦ AQ65

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQ9762

♥ K52

♦ —

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Exclusion, for ♠

5. 0 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ K8
♥ K108
♦ Q98
♣ AKQ74

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ AQ53
♥ A32
♦ KJ7
♣ K64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ KJ52
♥ 73
♦ AKQ
♣ AK87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ J84
♥ AQ3
♦ J6
♣ J10632

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K108
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ AKQ74

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A764
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J10652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ²
X	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ A32
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AK87

South:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ J983
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. no ♠ queen			

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ J6
 ♣ J10632

South:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AK752
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 324 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ A764
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 9 ♣ J10652

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ Q8654
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 16 ♣ A52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ A743
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8
Vul: EW ♦ J983
HCP: 11 ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ AK107
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: Both ♦ AK752
HCP: 16 ♣ Q4

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K108
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ AKQ74

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A764
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J10652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ²
X	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ A32
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ AK87

South:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ J983
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. no ♠ queen			

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ J6
 ♣ J10632

South:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ 98
 ♦ AK752
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 328	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 329	♠ Q10875	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 330	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 331	♠ 7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:	South:
♠ J82	♠ AK7
♥ A1083	♥ K2
♦ KQ3	♦ A1087
♣ AK5	♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:	South:
♠ Q10875	♠ AK
♥ K4	♥ Q93
♦ Q	♦ KJ43
♣ AQJ108	♣ K953

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:
♠ A863	♠ —
♥ K9	♥ J106
♦ Q103	♦ AK97642
♣ AKJ4	♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
4. automat			
5. Exclusion, for ♦			
6. 1 out of 4			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 7	♠ AKQ1092
♥ KQ7	♥ J
♦ QJ87532	♦ A96
♣ A4	♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 328	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J932	

Board: 329	♠ AK	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K953	

Board: 330	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q62	

Board: 331	♠ AKQ1092	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K63	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:	South:
♠ J82	♠ AK7
♥ A1083	♥ K2
♦ KQ3	♦ A1087
♣ AK5	♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:	South:
♠ Q10875	♠ AK
♥ K4	♥ Q93
♦ Q	♦ KJ43
♣ AQJ108	♣ K953

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:
♠ A863	♠ —
♥ K9	♥ J106
♦ Q103	♦ AK97642
♣ AKJ4	♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
4. automat			
5. Exclusion, for ♦			
6. 1 out of 4			

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 7	♠ AKQ1092
♥ KQ7	♥ J
♦ QJ87532	♦ A96
♣ A4	♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 332	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 333	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A987	

Board: 334	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J982	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Board: 335	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ K10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AK984
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠ ³	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J732
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A987

South:
 ♠ K964
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J103
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Stayman

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ A
 ♦ J982
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ953
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A65

♦ K10863

♣ K84

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ KQ4

♦ A954

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 332	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 632	

Board: 333	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Board: 334	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ953	
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J75	

Board: 335	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AK984
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠ ³	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J732
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A987

South:
 ♠ K964
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J103
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Stayman

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ A
 ♦ J982
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ953
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A65
♦ K10863
♣ K84

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ KQ4
♦ A954
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 336	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 337	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ K10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ64	

Board: 338	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

Board: 339	♠ K1084	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 340	♠ A	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9865	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 73

♦ 95

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ Q983

♥ AKQ52

♦ J43

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ Q2

♦ K10964

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ 43

♥ AJ9

♦ AJ83

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AK1052

♦ KQ2

♣ A64

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ Q

♦ AJ1073

♣ 107

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1084

♥ 873

♦ AQ1085

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q972

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ4

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ X 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ A93

♦ A54

♣ AJ9865

South:

♠ 1095

♥ Q102

♦ KQJ62

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 336	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 337	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	
Board: 338	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 339	♠ Q972	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	
Board: 340	♠ 1095	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 73

♦ 95

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ Q983

♥ AKQ52

♦ J43

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ Q2

♦ K10964

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ 43

♥ AJ9

♦ AJ83

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AK1052

♦ KQ2

♣ A64

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ Q

♦ AJ1073

♣ 107

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1084

♥ 873

♦ AQ1085

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q972

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ4

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ X 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ A93

♦ A54

♣ AJ9865

South:

♠ 1095

♥ Q102

♦ KQJ62

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 341	♠ 3	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ43	
Board: 342	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q852	
Board: 343	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	
Board: 344	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ103	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 3	♠ K54	X	2♣ ²	Pass	2NT ³
North HCP: 9	♥ J953	♥ AQ764	Pass	3♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ109	♦ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ43	♣ A52				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. any 4441
						3. artificial ask
						4. artificial

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ9	♠ 1065		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ 7	♥ Q43	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ86	♦ 10752	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q852	♣ AKJ				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 343			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A632	♥ Q105	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♦ Q752	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 4N N	♣ A105	♣ J42	AP			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. Stayman
						3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 344			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ QJ	♠ 98654	Pass	1NT	Pass	1♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ K6	♥ AQ984	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ1054	♦ K3	Pass		Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AJ103	♣ Q	AP			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 341	♠ K54	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ764	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	
Board: 342	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ	
Board: 343	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	
Board: 344	♠ 98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ984	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 3	♠ K54	X	2♣ ²	Pass	2NT ³
North HCP: 9	♥ J953	♥ AQ764	Pass	3♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ109	♦ K7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ QJ43	♣ A52				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. any 4441
						3. artificial ask
						4. artificial

Board: 342			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ9	♠ 1065		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ 7	♥ Q43	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ86	♦ 10752	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q852	♣ AKJ				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 343			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q5	♠ AKJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A632	♥ Q105	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♦ Q752	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 4N N	♣ A105	♣ J42	AP			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. Stayman
						3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 344			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ QJ	♠ 98654	Pass	1NT	Pass	1♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ K6	♥ AQ984	Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ1054	♦ K3	Pass		Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AJ103	♣ Q	AP			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 345	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ743	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK85	

Board: 346	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	

Board: 347	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK843	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ AQ743
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K86
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ K7632
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK843

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A83
 ♣ Q1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 345	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

Board: 346	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A32	

Board: 347	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1092	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ AQ743
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K86
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ K7632
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK843

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A83
 ♣ Q1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 348	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	
Board: 349	♠ AKQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 350	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 351	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ A83

♦ AK9862

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K10973

♥ K5

♦ QJ

♣ K962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ9873

♥ 765

♦ A9

♣ 5

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ3

♦ Q42

♣ AKQJ983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ KJ6432

♦ KQ107

♣ J

South:

♠ 10952

♥ A9

♦ AJ5

♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8652

♥ A975

♦ J5

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ643

♦ AQ93

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 348	♠ K10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K962	
Board: 349	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ983	
Board: 350	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK54	
Board: 351	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ A83

♦ AK9862

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K10973

♥ K5

♦ QJ

♣ K962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ9873

♥ 765

♦ A9

♣ 5

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ3

♦ Q42

♣ AKQJ983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ KJ6432

♦ KQ107

♣ J

South:

♠ 10952

♥ A9

♦ AJ5

♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8652

♥ A975

♦ J5

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ643

♦ AQ93

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 352	♠ K85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 353	♠ AK104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1094	

Board: 354	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 355	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ92	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AQJ976
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ K10
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ AJ954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AQ1094

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK852
 ♣ K753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A1075
 ♦ K82
 ♣ KJ872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AQ863
 ♣ QJ92

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ A9762
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 352	♠ Q42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ954	

Board: 353	♠ QJ3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K753	

Board: 354	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ872	

Board: 355	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9762	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K85

♥ AQJ976

♦ KJ

♣ K8

South:

♠ Q42

♥ K10

♦ Q95

♣ AJ954

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK104

♥ 105

♦ 74

♣ AQ1094

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A

♦ AK852

♣ K753

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ QJ63

♦ AQ7

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 3

♥ A1075

♦ K82

♣ KJ872

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 63

♥ J4

♦ AQ863

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ AK54

♥ A9762

♦ K10

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 356	♠ AQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ108	

Board: 357	♠ QJ962	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8632	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 358	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	

Board: 359	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ654
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AQ108

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AKJ74
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ962
 ♥ K8632
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J74
 ♦ A9752
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J975
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK873
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ J4
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ643
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ K76
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 356	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 965	

Board: 357	♠ A	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ A9752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 358	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 359	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ654
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AQ108

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AKJ74
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ962
 ♥ K8632
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J74
 ♦ A9752
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 358
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J975
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK873
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ J4
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ643
 ♥ KJ72
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ K76
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 360	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	

Board: 361	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1064	

Board: 362	♠ AK6	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ632	You bid first.

Board: 363	♠ K5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	

Board: 364	♠ AK1086	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 62	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J2
♥ AKJ2
♦ KJ84
♣ A86

South:
♠ AQ754
♥ Q83
♦ A75
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AJ987
♦ 102
♣ A1064

South:
♠ A1097
♥ —
♦ AQJ5
♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK6
♥ K82
♦ 5
♣ KQJ632

South:
♠ 742
♥ AJ96
♦ A82
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
2♦	X ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K5
♥ AJ8
♦ K10953
♣ Q104

South:
♠ AJ108
♥ 95
♦ AQ6
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK1086
♥ AJ103
♦ KJ
♣ 62

South:
♠ 953
♥ Q54
♦ A532
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 360	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 361	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 362	♠ 742	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A82	
HCP: 9	♣ 985	Partner bids first.

Board: 363	♠ AJ108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK53	

Board: 364	♠ 953	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A54	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ AQ754
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ A75
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AJ987
 ♦ 102
 ♣ A1064

South:
 ♠ A1097
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ K82
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQJ632

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ A82
 ♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
2♦	X ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ K10953
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ 95
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK1086
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ A532
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 365	♠ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ94	

Board: 366	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 62	

Board: 367	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

Board: 368	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK85	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9732

♥ A6

♦ 92

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K10743

♦ A73

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKJ762

♦ J3

♣ 62

South:

♠ K876

♥ —

♦ 8762

♣ AKJ87

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK54

♦ 10872

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q873

♦ KQJ6

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁷

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQ2

♦ J64

♣ AK85

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ 643

♦ AKQ5

♣ 106

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 365	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10743	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 366	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 367	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 368	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9732

♥ A6

♦ 92

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K10743

♦ A73

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKJ762

♦ J3

♣ 62

South:

♠ K876

♥ —

♦ 8762

♣ AKJ87

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK54

♦ 10872

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q873

♦ KQJ6

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁷

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQ2

♦ J64

♣ AK85

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ 643

♦ AKQ5

♣ 106

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 369	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 370	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1054	

Board: 371	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 372	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98764	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A962
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ A107432
 ♥ K103
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ J98
 ♦ KQJ53
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ Q98764
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ J852
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 369	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 370	♠ A107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 371	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK53	

Board: 372	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1052	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ KJ106
♥ AKQ5
♦ 107
♣ K64

South:
♠ 985
♥ 104
♦ AKQ2
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ³	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ A962
♦ AKQ4
♣ 1054

South:
♠ A107432
♥ K103
♦ —
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ65
♥ J98
♦ KQJ53
♣ 4

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ732
♦ A92
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K87
♥ Q98764
♦ AK
♣ KJ

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AKJ5
♦ J852
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 373	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

Board: 374	♠ AQ104	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	

Board: 375	♠ Q10965	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	

Board: 376	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A64	

Board: 377	♠ A1086	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87643	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 10973	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ Q42	♥ AJ96	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AK85	♦ 6432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ 109	♣ K4				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 374			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ104	♠ K75		1♣ ¹	1♦	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ Q	♥ 109	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ J985	♦ KQ2				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK63	♣ J10987				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q10965	♠ A	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♥ Q3	♥ AJ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ97	♦ A108				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 72	♣ QJ53				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K8	♠ QJ10962		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ10	♥ K76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ652	♦ Q3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A64	♣ Q2	AP			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A1086	♠ 2	1♠	2♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 9	♥ K3	♥ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ AJ10732				
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ Q87643	♣ AK2				
						1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 373	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 6432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 374	♠ K75	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10987	

Board: 375	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ53	

Board: 376	♠ QJ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	

Board: 377	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 10973	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ Q42	♥ AJ96	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AK85	♦ 6432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ 109	♣ K4				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 374			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ104	♠ K75		1♣ ¹	1♦	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ Q	♥ 109	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ J985	♦ KQ2				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK63	♣ J10987				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q10965	♠ A	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♥ Q3	♥ AJ1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ KQ97	♦ A108				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 72	♣ QJ53				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K8	♠ QJ10962		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ AJ10	♥ K76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ652	♦ Q3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A64	♣ Q2	AP			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A1086	♠ 2	1♠	2♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 9	♥ K3	♥ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 6	♦ AJ10732				
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ Q87643	♣ AK2				
						1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 378	♠ AKQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 379	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8763	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 380	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ85	

Board: 381	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10863	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ864
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ J43
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KJ8763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ KQJ93
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ A65
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 9743
 ♦ AQ876
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQ10863
 ♦ J32
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AQ1086
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 378	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8763	

Board: 379	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ102	

Board: 380	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 381	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J54	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ864
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ J43
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KJ8763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 8763
 ♦ KQJ93
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ A65
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 9743
 ♦ AQ876
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQ10863
 ♦ J32
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AQ1086
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 382	♠ Q3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 383	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

Board: 384	♠ AKJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J1052	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK52	

Board: 385	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8643	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10743	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ AKJ62

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ J87
 ♦ K103
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ J105
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J1052
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ AK974
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314			
4. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ8643
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K10743

South:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 382	♠ AJ92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 383	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	

Board: 384	♠ Q62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ AK974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 385	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J82	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ AKJ62

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ J87
 ♦ K103
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ J105
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J1052
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ AK974
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314			
4. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ8643
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K10743

South:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 386	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 387	♠ 85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9743	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Board: 388	♠ A63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 389	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 390	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 105432	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKQ64
♦ KJ983
♣ —

South:
♠ 97
♥ J107
♦ A74
♣ AJ942

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Exclusion, for ♥
4. 1 out of 4

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 85
♥ A9743
♦ AK86
♣ 86

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J8
♦ Q5
♣ AK109743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♠	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ J6
♦ K752
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ 102
♥ A1083
♦ AJ103
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1086
♥ AQ9
♦ AQ932
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ KJ32
♦ K8
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ A5
♦ KJ
♣ 105432

South:
♠ Q3
♥ KJ1098
♦ 97652
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 386	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ942	

Board: 387	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK109743	

Board: 388	♠ 102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 654	

Board: 389	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K73	

Board: 390	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ KJ983
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J107
 ♦ A74
 ♣ AJ942

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Exclusion, for ♥
 4. 1 out of 4

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ A9743
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J8
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AK109743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♠	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ J6
 ♦ K752
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ AJ103
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ AQ932
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 105432

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ KJ1098
 ♦ 97652
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 391	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J765	

Board: 392	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

Board: 393	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	

Board: 394	♠ AJ	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 16	♣ 10865	You bid first.

Board: 395	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J863	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K92				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J765	♣ AQ1093	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ QJ5		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K982	♥ A1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ8	♦ 542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ A3				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ87	♥ AK9	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q103	♦ AK9742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	♣ 52	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ72		1♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK875	♥ Q1063	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ J	X	3♥	5♦	X
South HCP: 12	♣ 10865	♣ A942	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. any 4441			
			3. artificial ask			
			4. artificial			

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AJ3				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ A86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J863	♣ K4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 391	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1093	You bid first.

Board: 392	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ 542	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 393	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9742	
HCP: 18	♣ 52	You bid first.

Board: 394	♠ KQ72	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ A942	Partner bids first.

Board: 395	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ852	
HCP: 17	♣ K4	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K92				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J765	♣ AQ1093	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ QJ5		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K982	♥ A1065	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ8	♦ 542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Stayman			

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ A3				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ87	♥ AK9	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q103	♦ AK9742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	♣ 52	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ72		1♣ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK875	♥ Q1063	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ J	X	3♥	5♦	X
South HCP: 12	♣ 10865	♣ A942	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. any 4441			
			3. artificial ask			
			4. artificial			

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AJ3				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ A86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ852	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J863	♣ K4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 396	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 397	♠ 64	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10953	

Board: 398	♠ J4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Board: 399	♠ AJ72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ AKQJ72
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
- King ask by 5NT
- K=1

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ A10953

South:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ K
 ♦ A75
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
X	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ A753
 ♣ AK32

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ 973
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3NT
	AP		

- 16+ HCP

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ J932
 ♦ A86
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ AKJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

- 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 396 ♠ A72
Dealer: N ♥ 985
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ AQJ32
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ A75
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ6

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ A97
Dealer: N ♥ 973
Vul: None ♦ KJ98
HCP: 10 ♣ Q109

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ 109
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ KQ54
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ106

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ AKQJ72

♦ AQ10

♣ 7

South:

♠ A72

♥ 985

♦ 92

♣ AKQ98

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ Q32

♦ KQJ

♣ A10953

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ K

♦ A75

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

X 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ KQ4

♦ A753

♣ AK32

South:

♠ A97

♥ 973

♦ KJ98

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♠ 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ J932

♦ A86

♣ 93

South:

♠ 109

♥ A5

♦ KQ54

♣ AKJ106

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ X Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 400	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 952	

Board: 401	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Board: 402	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ AKJ

♦ AK3

♣ 952

South:

♠ A1063

♥ 7642

♦ J82

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ J863

♦ AJ7

♣ A104

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQ2

♦ K9

♣ QJ986

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ92

♦ K94

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ A1065

♦ A63

♣ J7

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 400	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

Board: 401	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ986	

Board: 402	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ AKJ

♦ AK3

♣ 952

South:

♠ A1063

♥ 7642

♦ J82

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q107

♥ J863

♦ AJ7

♣ A104

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQ2

♦ K9

♣ QJ986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ92

♦ K94

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ A1065

♦ A63

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
--	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 403	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ943	

Board: 404	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 405	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 762	

Board: 406	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K832	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ A52
♦ Q64
♣ AQ943

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ Q
♦ AKJ975
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ A1073
♦ A92
♣ AKJ75

South:
♠ AKJ64
♥ QJ9
♦ 10875
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ108
♥ Q7
♦ AQ3
♣ 762

South:
♠ 63
♥ AKJ
♦ K1054
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ AQ6
♦ J63
♣ K832

South:
♠ 102
♥ K875
♦ A105
♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣

- Pass 3NT AP
1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 403	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 404	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 405	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 406	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ A52
♦ Q64
♣ AQ943

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ Q
♦ AKJ975
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9
♥ A1073
♦ A92
♣ AKJ75

South:
♠ AKJ64
♥ QJ9
♦ 10875
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ108
♥ Q7
♦ AQ3
♣ 762

South:
♠ 63
♥ AKJ
♦ K1054
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ AQ6
♦ J63
♣ K832

South:
♠ 102
♥ K875
♦ A105
♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣

- | | | |
|------|-----|----|
| Pass | 3NT | AP |
|------|-----|----|
1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 407	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

Board: 408	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K642	

Board: 409	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A932	

Board: 410	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 411	♠ KJ103	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J983	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A104	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AKJ103
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ K642

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ A5432
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 9652
 ♣ A932

South:
 ♠ A107432
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ KJ53
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ103
 ♥ J983
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ A
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K987653

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 407	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK52	

Board: 408	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5432	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A73	

Board: 409	♠ A107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 65	

Board: 410	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 411	♠ AQ2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K987653	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AKJ103
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ K642

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ A5432
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 9652
 ♣ A932

South:
 ♠ A107432
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ KJ53
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ103
 ♥ J983
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ A
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K987653

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 412	♠ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 413	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K64	

Board: 414	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	

Board: 415	♠ 97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ97532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 416	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ AJ1075

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K987
 ♦ AK9872
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 108764
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K10832
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q1075
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AK1086

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKQ97532
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AQJ43
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♥	3♠
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK943
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ J42
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 412	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 413	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	

Board: 414	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1086	

Board: 415	♠ AQJ43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ543	

Board: 416	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A76	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ AJ1075

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K987
 ♦ AK9872
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 108764
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ K10832
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q1075
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AK1086

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKQ97532
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AQJ43
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	3♥	3♠
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK943
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ J42
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 417	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 418	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1082	

Board: 419	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1074	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ KQJ543
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 103
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ A
 ♣ A1082

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ J76
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ A82
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A1074

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J9753
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 417	♠ KQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Board: 418	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	

Board: 419	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9753	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ KQJ543
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 103
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ A
 ♣ A1082

South:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ J76
 ♦ QJ105
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ A82
 ♦ K4
 ♣ A1074

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J9753
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 420	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	
Board: 421	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ52	
Board: 422	♠ KQ10765	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ QJ86

♦ KQ8

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ A32

♦ A102

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q96

♦ 874

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ53

♦ AK32

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10765

♥ A85

♦ K98

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ Q9

♦ 73

♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 420	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Board: 421	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	

Board: 422	♠ AJ83	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ107	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ QJ86

♦ KQ8

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ A32

♦ A102

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q96

♦ 874

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ53

♦ AK32

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10765

♥ A85

♦ K98

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ Q9

♦ 73

♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 423	♠ AKJ874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1063	
Board: 424	♠ KQ1052	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1062	
Board: 425	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10954	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 426	♠ AKQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q75	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ874

♥ 6

♦ K54

♣ 1063

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK3

♦ QJ863

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1052

♥ 10

♦ K

♣ AKJ1062

South:

♠ J943

♥ AK5

♦ Q764

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

2NT² 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A10954

♦ 1084

♣ A

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q763

♦ AQ93

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1096

♥ A8

♦ Q10

♣ Q75

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQJ1092

♦ K2

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 423	♠ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 424	♠ J943	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	
Board: 425	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	
Board: 426	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ874

♥ 6

♦ K54

♣ 1063

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK3

♦ QJ863

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ 3♥² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1052

♥ 10

♦ K

♣ AKJ1062

South:

♠ J943

♥ AK5

♦ Q764

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

2NT² 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ A10954

♦ 1084

♣ A

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q763

♦ AQ93

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1096

♥ A8

♦ Q10

♣ Q75

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQJ1092

♦ K2

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 427	♠ KJ54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10975	
HCP: 10	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 428	♠ AK5	
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	
HCP: 19	♣ Q1076	You bid first.
Board: 429	♠ Q7	
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9652	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 10	♣ J1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 430	♠ KJ1092	
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ A86				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q8	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K10975	♦ A42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 93	♣ AQJ64				
Contract: 3N N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q9742		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ K82				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1076	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A84				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9652	♥ 8	1♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AK8632	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J1096	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1092	♠ Q764		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ A102	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ A87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 427	♠ A86	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ64	You bid first.

Board: 428	♠ Q9742	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A42	

Board: 429	♠ A84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 430	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ A86				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q8	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K10975	♦ A42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 93	♣ AQJ64				
Contract: 3N N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q9742		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ K82				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1076	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A84				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9652	♥ 8	1♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AK8632	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J1096	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1092	♠ Q764		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ A102	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ A87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ J86				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 431	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 432	♠ A86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 87	

Board: 433	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ832	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ109	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AKJ1097
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 9864
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ832
 ♦ Q1065
 ♣ QJ109

South:
 ♠ AKJ1094
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K872

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 431	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 432	♠ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9864	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 433	♠ AKJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K872	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ 83
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AKJ1097
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 9864
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ832
 ♦ Q1065
 ♣ QJ109

South:
 ♠ AKJ1094
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K872

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 434	♠ AK6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 435	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1082	

Board: 436	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K73	

Board: 437	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKJ432

♦ A873

♣ —

South:

♠ 8732

♥ Q985

♦ —

♣ AQJ107

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 7♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♥

4. Exclusion, for ♥

5. 0 out of 4

6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 432

♥ Q63

♦ AQJ

♣ K1082

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ A9

♦ 84

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ K3

♦ K1076

♣ K73

South:

♠ 1032

♥ A10

♦ 932

♣ AQ985

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ AKJ76

♦ 8

♣ 74

South:

♠ K10

♥ 1092

♦ AKJ2

♣ AK92

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♥ queen



South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 434	♠ 8732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ107	
Board: 435	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ75	
Board: 436	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ985	
Board: 437	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK92	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKJ432

♦ A873

♣ —

South:

♠ 8732

♥ Q985

♦ —

♣ AQJ107

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 7♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♥

4. Exclusion, for ♥

5. 0 out of 4

6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 432

♥ Q63

♦ AQJ

♣ K1082

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ A9

♦ 84

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ K3

♦ K1076

♣ K73

South:

♠ 1032

♥ A10

♦ 932

♣ AQ985

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ942

♥ AKJ76

♦ 8

♣ 74

South:

♠ K10

♥ 1092

♦ AKJ2

♣ AK92

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♥ queen



North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 438	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 439	♠ 875	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Board: 440	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J2	

Board: 441	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ102	

Board: 442	♠ Q10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ A932
 ♦ K87
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ A9653
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKQ874
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ AKQJ94
 ♥ 107
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ J1063
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J985
 ♥ A52
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KJ102

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A753

♦ KJ6

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQJ62

♦ 105

♣ J52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	3♦	3♥
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 438	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 753	

Board: 439	♠ AKQJ94	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Board: 440	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1063	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ53	

Board: 441	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ975	

Board: 442	♠ AK3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J52	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ A932
 ♦ K87
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ A9653
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AKQ874
 ♣ 1097

South:
 ♠ AKQJ94
 ♥ 107
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ J1063
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J985
 ♥ A52
 ♦ 106
 ♣ KJ102

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ A753

♦ KJ6

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQJ62

♦ 105

♣ J52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	3♦	3♥
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 443	♠ AJ3	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9732	

Board: 444	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 445	♠ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10985	
Vul: Both	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 103

♦ 87

♣ KJ9732

South:

♠ K1064

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ32

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
X	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ AK43

♦ Q8

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q103

♥ QJ85

♦ AK

♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10985

♦ A9752

♣ 86

South:

♠ J

♥ AK4

♦ Q63

♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

4♠	4NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 443	♠ K1064	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 444	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	

Board: 445	♠ J	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1097	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 103

♦ 87

♣ KJ9732

South:

♠ K1064

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ32

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
X	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ AK43

♦ Q8

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q103

♥ QJ85

♦ AK

♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10985

♦ A9752

♣ 86

South:

♠ J

♥ AK4

♦ Q63

♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

4♠	4NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 446	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10943	

Board: 447	♠ AK	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1083	

Board: 448	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ873	

Board: 449	♠ A976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A10943

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ J964
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J43
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ J1083

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ KQ1086
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ1043
 ♣ KQ873

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ AKQJ762
 ♦ J75
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A976
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K863
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 446	♠ 63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 447	♠ J2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ76	
Board: 448	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 449	♠ K8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A106	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A10943

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ J964
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J43
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ J1083

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ KQ1086
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ1043
 ♣ KQ873

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ AKQJ762
 ♦ J75
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A976
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K863
 ♣ Q94

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AQ1073
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 450	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1072	

Board: 451	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 452	♠ KQ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK108	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ Q3

♦ AK9

♣ K1072

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ A1072

♦ 84

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♣⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J5

♥ A542

♦ 1065

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ K1083

♥ K8

♦ KQJ84

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 64

♦ AJ107

♣ AK108

South:

♠ 1043

♥ K8

♦ K543

♣ QJ96

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 450	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 451	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 452	♠ 1043	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ96	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ Q3

♦ AK9

♣ K1072

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ A1072

♦ 84

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♣⁷

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J5

♥ A542

♦ 1065

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ K1083

♥ K8

♦ KQJ84

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 64

♦ AJ107

♣ AK108

South:

♠ 1043

♥ K8

♦ K543

♣ QJ96

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 453	♠ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8762	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 454	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK532	
Board: 455	♠ AKJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	
Board: 456	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q853	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ983
 ♥ AQJ8762
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ103
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ AK532

South:
 ♠ J97652
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		2♥	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ9632
 ♥ 763
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ Q853

South:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AJ764
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♦	Pass	4♠ ³
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 453	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 454	♠ J97652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

Board: 455	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q942	

Board: 456	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ983
 ♥ AQJ8762
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ103
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ AK532

South:
 ♠ J97652
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
		2♥	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ9632
 ♥ 763
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ Q853

South:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AJ764
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	7♦	Pass	4♠ ³
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 457	♠ K87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9632	

Board: 458	♠ K1076	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 459	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8632	

Board: 460	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1074	

Board: 461	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 754	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K87

♥ AQ8

♦ 1095

♣ 9632

South:

♠ 963

♥ —

♦ AKQJ83

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1076

♥ AQ8

♦ Q863

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ953

♥ K7

♦ 1054

♣ K86

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ107

♥ 982

♦ —

♣ A8632

South:

♠ A82

♥ 7

♦ AKQ976

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ K876

♦ AK

♣ J1074

South:

♠ A107

♥ Q9

♦ Q984

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT²

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ108

♥ 872

♦ J8

♣ 754

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ105

♦ 4

♣ AK10632

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 457	♠ 963	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 458	♠ AJ953	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	
Board: 459	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	
Board: 460	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	
Board: 461	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10632	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K87

♥ AQ8

♦ 1095

♣ 9632

South:

♠ 963

♥ —

♦ AKQJ83

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1076

♥ AQ8

♦ Q863

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ953

♥ K7

♦ 1054

♣ K86

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ107

♥ 982

♦ —

♣ A8632

South:

♠ A82

♥ 7

♦ AKQ976

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ K876

♦ AK

♣ J1074

South:

♠ A107

♥ Q9

♦ Q984

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT²

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ108

♥ 872

♦ J8

♣ 754

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ105

♦ 4

♣ AK10632

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 462	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 463	♠ J8	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97642	

Board: 464	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q953	

Board: 465	♠ K74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ754	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ103
 ♣ A97642

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A8542
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
X	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♦			
4. 2 out of 4			

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ Q953

South:
 ♠ Q7543
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A95
 ♣ QJ754

South:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K10642
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 462	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q83	
Board: 463	♠ AQ73	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A8542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 464	♠ Q7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK82	
Board: 465	♠ AJ105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K10642	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 983
♥ AK6
♦ Q872
♣ AK6

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ QJ4
♦ KJ43
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ —
♦ KQJ103
♣ A97642

South:
♠ AQ73
♥ A109
♦ A8542
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
X	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♦			
4. 2 out of 4			

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J8
♥ AK
♦ AQ1092
♣ Q953

South:
♠ Q7543
♥ 108
♦ 63
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K74
♥ 85
♦ A95
♣ QJ754

South:
♠ AJ105
♥ Q
♦ K10642
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 466 ♠ AK54
Dealer: N ♥ QJ64
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ8

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 467 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9
Vul: EW ♦ 8763
HCP: 11 ♣ A863

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 468 ♠ AKQ754
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ K1083
HCP: 17 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ A7632
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ AK543
 ♥ A10
 ♦ J104
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ754
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 466	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ A7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 467	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	

Board: 468	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A642	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK54

♥ QJ64

♦ J10

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK103

♦ A7632

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ9

♦ 8763

♣ A863

South:

♠ AK543

♥ A10

♦ J104

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ754

♥ A8

♦ K1083

♣ J

South:

♠ J63

♥ Q93

♦ AJ5

♣ A642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 469	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K753	

Board: 470	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 471	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K942	

Board: 472	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8742	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ 96
 ♣ K753

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ98
 ♥ K54
 ♦ K432
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ A10832
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ1072
 ♥ J62
 ♦ K
 ♣ K942

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ AJ976
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 472
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ 8742

South:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 469	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 470	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10832	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 471	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 472	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8543	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ 96
 ♣ K753

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ98
 ♥ K54
 ♦ K432
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ A10832
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ1072
 ♥ J62
 ♦ K
 ♣ K942

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ AJ976
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 472
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ 8742

South:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 473	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ653	

Board: 474	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 475	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1062	

Board: 476	♠ A8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ763	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J93

♦ 105

♣ AQJ653

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AK62

♦ K6

♣ K74

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ AQJ83

♦ 62

♣ A

South:

♠ A85

♥ 52

♦ AKJ984

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ J8

♦ AJ106

♣ A1062

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ1063

♦ KQ3

♣ K97

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ6

♦ 43

♣ AKJ763

South:

♠ KJ943

♥ K8

♦ Q10862

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

3♥ 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 473	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K74	

Board: 474	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 475	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K97	

Board: 476	♠ KJ943	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J93

♦ 105

♣ AQJ653

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AK62

♦ K6

♣ K74

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ AQJ83

♦ 62

♣ A

South:

♠ A85

♥ 52

♦ AKJ984

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ J8

♦ AJ106

♣ A1062

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ1063

♦ KQ3

♣ K97

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ6

♦ 43

♣ AKJ763

South:

♠ KJ943

♥ K8

♦ Q10862

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

3♥ 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 477	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10943	

Board: 478	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Board: 479	♠ J972	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ K	♠ A876
♥ AJ9	♥ K84
♦ KJ105	♦ A94
♣ K10943	♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	5NT ⁸	Pass	6♦ ⁹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♣ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

Board: 478
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ K98	♠ AQ7
♥ KQ65	♥ A432
♦ AK86	♦ J73
♣ J9	♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 479
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ J972	♠ A4
♥ Q42	♥ K1076
♦ 1053	♦ AKQ942
♣ AK10	♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 477	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

Board: 478	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: None	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 654	

Board: 479	♠ A4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ K	♠ A876
♥ AJ9	♥ K84
♦ KJ105	♦ A94
♣ K10943	♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	5NT ⁸	Pass	6♦ ⁹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♣ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

Board: 478
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ K98	♠ AQ7
♥ KQ65	♥ A432
♦ AK86	♦ J73
♣ J9	♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 479
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ J972	♠ A4
♥ Q42	♥ K1076
♦ 1053	♦ AKQ942
♣ AK10	♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 480	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A543	

Board: 481	♠ KJ10942	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9742	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

Board: 482	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	

Board: 483	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K86	

Board: 484	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ Q10762
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 481
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ10942
 ♥ A9742
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ108653
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2NT ²	3♠	5♦	5♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 482
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ K732
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 483
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ J10
 ♦ Q964
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q8653
 ♦ A85
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 484
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AKJ942
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ 103
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 480	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	
Board: 481	♠ A	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108653	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ J102	You bid first.
Board: 482	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	
Board: 483	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8653	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	
Board: 484	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A543

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ Q10762
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 481
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ10942
 ♥ A9742
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ108653
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2NT ²	3♠	5♦	5♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 482
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ K732
 ♦ 76
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 483
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ42
 ♥ J10
 ♦ Q964
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q8653
 ♦ A85
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 484
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AKJ942
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ 103
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 485	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ84	

Board: 486	♠ AQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	

Board: 487	♠ Q10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1083	

Board: 488	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q1084	♠ KJ96	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ 1042	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ K107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ84	♣ J3	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 486			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♠ AQ542	♠ KJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ Q	♥ J109842	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ A742	♦ K5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A82	♣ J3	2. artificial			

Board: 487			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q10874	♠ KJ	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ AJ	♥ Q97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ K65	♦ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ 1083	♣ AJ965	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 488			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♥ K53	♥ AQJ87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 9	♦ KJ6	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K2	♣ 1073	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 485	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 486	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109842	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Board: 487	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ965	

Board: 488	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1073	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q1084	♠ KJ96	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ 1042	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ K107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ84	♣ J3	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 486			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♠ AQ542	♠ KJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♥ Q	♥ J109842	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ A742	♦ K5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A82	♣ J3	2. artificial			

Board: 487			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ Q10874	♠ KJ	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ AJ	♥ Q97	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ K65	♦ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ 1083	♣ AJ965	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 488			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: None	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q103	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♥ K53	♥ AQJ87	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 9	♦ KJ6	♦ 87	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K2	♣ 1073	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 489	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 653	

Board: 490	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 491	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ J76
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQ432
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ J52
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A864
 ♦ J108
 ♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AQJ96
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AKJ653
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 489	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 490	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ95	

Board: 491	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ653	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ J76
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQ432
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ J52
 ♦ AKQ53
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A864
 ♦ J108
 ♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AQJ96
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AKJ653
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 492	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 493	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098643	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A52	

Board: 494	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ85	

Board: 495	♠ K98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 496	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK953	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ87	♠ J9		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q42	♥ A985	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ A876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	♣ K54				
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ752				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1098643	♥ Q	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K65	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A52	♣ KQ1086				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J1087		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ A1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A63	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	♣ A109				
Contract: 4N S						1. 16+ HCP 2. Stayman 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J984	♥ AK65	Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ32	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ QJ1052				
Contract: 3N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q10852		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ104	♦ A63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK953	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 492	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 493	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1086	

Board: 494	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 495	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ1052	

Board: 496	♠ Q10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1086	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ87	♠ J9		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q42	♥ A985	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ A876	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	♣ K54				
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ752				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1098643	♥ Q	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K65	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A52	♣ KQ1086				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J1087		1♣ ¹	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q42	♥ A1098	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 17	♦ A63	♦ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	♣ A109				
Contract: 4N S						1. 16+ HCP 2. Stayman 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J984	♥ AK65	Pass	1♥ ²	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ32	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 73	♣ QJ1052				
Contract: 3N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q10852		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J2	♥ K10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ104	♦ A63	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AK953	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 497	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 742	

Board: 498	♠ AJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ52	

Board: 499	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109743	

Board: 500	♠ AK954	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ K52	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ104	♥ J63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 543	♦ AK1087	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 742	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ8		1♣ ¹	2♥	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A953	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ A1074	♦ 63	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ52	♣ 9864				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A1094				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A76	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1076	♦ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A109743	♣ J6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK954	♠ Q872		1♣ ¹	2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ A972	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q54	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_

Board: 497	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 498	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9864	

Board: 499	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 500	♠ Q872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_any_8plus_ Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J9	♠ K52	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ AKQ104	♥ J63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 543	♦ AK1087	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 742	♣ KQ	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 498			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ7	♠ KQ8		1♣ ¹	2♥	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ K2	♥ A953	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A1074	♦ 63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ52	♣ 9864				

Board: 499			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K5	♠ A1094	Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 4	♥ A76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ Q1076	♦ AK32	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A109743	♣ J6	2. artificial			

Board: 500			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK954	♠ Q872		1♣ ¹	2♥	X
North HCP: 16	♥ K6	♥ A972	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N	♣ Q54	♣ A97	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			